

ICPSR 34540

## National Prisoner Statistics, 1978-2011

*United States Department of Justice.  
Office of Justice Programs. Bureau of  
Justice Statistics*

Questionnaires

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

## **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/34540/terms>

## **Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

**NOTICE**  
**WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

## APPENDIX II

REPORT PERIOD COVERED: January 1, 1973 through December 31, 1973 O.J.C. No. 41-R2777; Approval Expires December 31, 1974

FORM NPS-1 (12-77A)		NOTICE - All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held strictly confidential, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey and will not be disclosed or released to others for any other purpose.																																																																																																																								
<p><b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMIN. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</b></p> <p><b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS</b></p>																																																																																																																										
<p>► RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO:</p> <p><b>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Attn: Demographic Surveys Div. Washington, D.C. 20233</b></p>		(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)																																																																																																																								
		<b>NUMBER OF PRISONERS WITH A YEAR AND A DAY OF SENTENCE</b>																																																																																																																								
		<b>MALE</b>			<b>FEMALE</b>																																																																																																																					
<p><b>1. Sentenced prisoners in custody on January 1, 1973</b></p>																																																																																																																										
<p><b>2. Prisoner admissions during 1973</b> (Enter number of male and/or female prisoners admitted for lines a through e)</p>		<p>a. Commitments from courts</p> <p>b. Parole or conditional-release violators returned</p> <p>c. Escapees returned under old sentence</p> <p>d. Returns from authorized temporary absences and/or other admissions</p> <p>e. Transferred from other institutions outside State system</p>																																																																																																																								
		<p><b>1. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of lines a through e) →</b></p>																																																																																																																								
<p><b>3. Total prisoners in custody during 1973 (Sum of lines 1 and 2) →</b></p>																																																																																																																										
<p><b>4. Prisoner departures during 1973</b> (Enter number of male and/or female prisoners released for lines a through k)</p>		<p>Enter number of first releases and violator discharges for lines a-h</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Unconditional release</td> <td>a. Expiration of sentence</td> <td>First release (1)</td> <td>Violator discharge (2)</td> <td>TOTAL (1) + (2) (3)</td> <td>First release (1)</td> <td>Violator discharge (2)</td> <td>TOTAL (1) + (2) (3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Commutation of sentence</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Full pardon</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Conditional release</td> <td>d. Parole</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e. Conditional pardon</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. Other conditional discharge</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Other</td> <td>g. Death - Except execution</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>h. Execution</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">i. Escaped</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">j. Out on authorized temporary absence or other discharges</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">k. Transferred to other institutions outside State system</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> <p><b>L TOTAL DEPARTURES (Sum of Col. 3 and lines i-k) →</b></p> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <p><b>5. TOTAL PRISONERS IN CUSTODY ON DECEMBER 31, 1973 (Line 3 minus 4) →</b></p> </td> <td colspan="3"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <p><b>6. SUM OF LINES 4 AND 5 SHOULD EQUAL LINE 3 ABOVE →</b></p> </td> <td colspan="3"></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <p><b>7. Report submitted by</b></p> </td> <td colspan="3"> <p>Name and title</p> </td> <td colspan="2"> <p>Telephone Area code      Number      Extension</p> </td> <td> <p>Date completed</p> </td> </tr> </table>			Unconditional release	a. Expiration of sentence	First release (1)	Violator discharge (2)	TOTAL (1) + (2) (3)	First release (1)	Violator discharge (2)	TOTAL (1) + (2) (3)	b. Commutation of sentence							c. Full pardon							Conditional release	d. Parole							e. Conditional pardon							f. Other conditional discharge							Other	g. Death - Except execution							h. Execution							i. Escaped								j. Out on authorized temporary absence or other discharges								k. Transferred to other institutions outside State system								<p><b>L TOTAL DEPARTURES (Sum of Col. 3 and lines i-k) →</b></p>								<p><b>5. TOTAL PRISONERS IN CUSTODY ON DECEMBER 31, 1973 (Line 3 minus 4) →</b></p>								<p><b>6. SUM OF LINES 4 AND 5 SHOULD EQUAL LINE 3 ABOVE →</b></p>								<p><b>7. Report submitted by</b></p>		<p>Name and title</p>			<p>Telephone Area code      Number      Extension</p>		<p>Date completed</p>			
Unconditional release	a. Expiration of sentence	First release (1)	Violator discharge (2)	TOTAL (1) + (2) (3)		First release (1)	Violator discharge (2)	TOTAL (1) + (2) (3)																																																																																																																		
	b. Commutation of sentence																																																																																																																									
	c. Full pardon																																																																																																																									
Conditional release	d. Parole																																																																																																																									
	e. Conditional pardon																																																																																																																									
	f. Other conditional discharge																																																																																																																									
Other	g. Death - Except execution																																																																																																																									
	h. Execution																																																																																																																									
i. Escaped																																																																																																																										
j. Out on authorized temporary absence or other discharges																																																																																																																										
k. Transferred to other institutions outside State system																																																																																																																										
<p><b>L TOTAL DEPARTURES (Sum of Col. 3 and lines i-k) →</b></p>																																																																																																																										
<p><b>5. TOTAL PRISONERS IN CUSTODY ON DECEMBER 31, 1973 (Line 3 minus 4) →</b></p>																																																																																																																										
<p><b>6. SUM OF LINES 4 AND 5 SHOULD EQUAL LINE 3 ABOVE →</b></p>																																																																																																																										
<p><b>7. Report submitted by</b></p>		<p>Name and title</p>			<p>Telephone Area code      Number      Extension</p>		<p>Date completed</p>																																																																																																																			

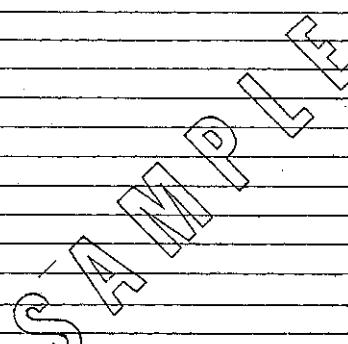
G-109494-90

## APPENDIX III

### QUESTIONNAIRE DEFINITIONS

REPORT PERIOD COVERED: January 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974		Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R277	
OMB NO. 1170-0001 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN. U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1974 ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE CENSUS BUREAU AND BUREAU OF JUSTICE, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE		NOTICE - These data are being collected in accordance with the 1973 Crime Control Act.	
<b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS</b>			
RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO	<b>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</b> Attn: Demographic Surveys Div. Washington, D.C. 20233		
(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)			
		<b>NUMBER OF PRISONERS WITH OVER ONE YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE</b> <b>MALE</b> <b>FEMALE</b> 1973      1974      1973      1974	
1. Sentenced prisoners in custody on January 1 2. Prisoner admissions		a. Commitments from courts b. Parole or conditional-release violators returned c. Escapes returned d. Return from authorized temporary absences e. Transfers from other jurisdictions f. Other admissions*	
		b	
		c	
		d	
		e	
		f	
		g	
3. Total prisoners in custody (Sum of lines 1 and 2g)		h	
4. Prisoner releases		a. Expiration of sentence b. Commutation of sentence c. Other*	
		i	
		j	
		k	
		l	
		m	
		n	
5. Total prisoners in custody on DECEMBER 31 (Line 3 minus 4n)		o	
6. SUM OF LINES m AND n SHOULD EQUAL LINE 3 ABOVE		p	
* Specify the nature of entry in the Notes section on the reverse side.			

Please complete Item 7 on reverse side of this form

NOTES			
			
7. Report submitted by _____	Name and title _____	Telephone _____	Date completed _____
		Area code _____ Number _____	Extension _____

Page 2

Please Read Carefully

## NPS-1 CATEGORY DEFINITIONS

**COVERAGE:** The scope of the NPS-1 covers only those inmates sentenced as adults or youthful offenders who have a maximum sentence length of more than a year and were remanded to the custody of the State adult correctional system.

## **ADMISSIONS**

**Court commitments:** Include commitments that are initiated by order of the court. All probation violators are considered new court commitments. This category should NOT include parole violators or escapees returned with additional sentences.

**Parole or conditional-release violators:** include ALL parole or conditional-release violators (technical violators or those readmitted with a new sentence) who are returned to the jurisdiction of the State correctional system. Probation violators should not be included.

**Escaped returned:** Include ALL escapees returned with or without a new court sentence.

Returns from authorized temporary absences: include inmates who have been returned after they were released to the courts on bond, for a new trial, or for some other court-related purpose. Furlough cases should NOT be included.

**Transfers from other jurisdictions:** Include those inmates transferred to the authority of the State Correctional system from another jurisdiction, i.e., other States, Department of Mental Hygiene, etc. Intradepartmental movements from one facility to another should NOT be included nor should inmates referred from other jurisdictions to be held on a temporary basis (usually less than 30 days), e.g., detainees awaiting trial or sentence, etc.

**Other admissions:** Include all other admissions not covered by any of the above categories. Furlough returns should not be counted. Specify the nature of entries in this item on the reverse side of the form.

#### UNCONDITIONAL RELEASES

**Expiration of sentence:** Include those inmates whose maximum sentence term has been discharged and the inmates are released unconditionally.

**Commutation of sentence:** Include those inmates whose sentences are reduced by the Governor or the court to effect immediate unconditional release.

**Other:** (Include all other unconditional releases not covered by any of the above categories. Specify the nature of the entries on the reverse side of the form.)

**CONDITIONAL RELEASES**

**Parole:** Include those inmates granted a discretionary conditional release followed by a time of supervision in the community.

**Probation:** Include inmates who serve a portion of their sentence under confinement at a State correctional facility and then are released to discharge the remaining amount of their term in a probationary status.

**Supervised mandatory release:** Includes inmates who have served their maximum sentence length less deductions for good time, and are released on street supervision for a specified period of time. Those inmates released in such a fashion, but without further supervision, should be counted under "Expiration of Sentence."

**Other:** Include all other conditional releases not covered by any of the above categories. Specify the nature of the entries on the reverse side of the form.

**Death—except execution:** }  
**Execution:** } Self-explanatory

**Escaped:**  
**Out on authorized temporary absences:** Include inmates who are released to the courts on bond, for a new trial, or for some other such purpose. Inmates who have had their sentences reversed, vacated, or suspended by the courts and are released unconditionally, should be counted under "Commutation of sentence" (item 4b). Furlough releases should NOT be included.

**Transfers to other jurisdictions:** Include those inmates transferred from the authority of the State Correctional system to another jurisdiction, i.e., other States, Department of Mental Hygiene, etc. Intradepartmental movements from one facility to another should NOT be included, nor should inmates released to other jurisdictions on a temporary basis (usually less than 30 days), e.g., detainees, protective custody cases, etc.

**Other releases:** Include all other releases not covered by any of the above categories. Furiough releases should not be counted. Specify the nature of entries in this item on the reverse side of the form.

REPORT PERIOD COVERED: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R2777

FORM NPS-1 (11-5-76)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMIN. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	NOTICE - These data are being collected in accordance with the 1973 Crime Control Act.
SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS 1976		
RETURN COMPLETED	BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Attn: Demographic Surveys Div. Washington, D.C. 20233	(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census has been requested by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) to collect data annually on inmates of State prisons. The program is designed to collect summary data on movements into and out of each system's custody by adults or youthful offenders whose maximum sentences are greater than 1 year.

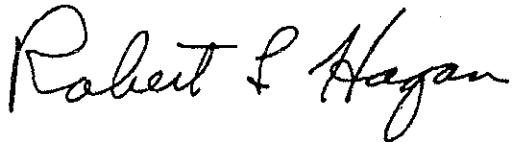
The report period covers January 1, 1976, through December 31, 1976. Please complete and return the report by February 15, 1977, to expedite timely publication of the data.

Historically, a major drawback of all national correctional studies has been their inability to provide researchers with comparable data for States due to differing definitions and reporting procedures. Your efforts in using our definitions when completing this form will greatly help in overcoming this deficiency. Where this is not possible, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform data users.

The figures posted in "1975" columns were transcribed from the NPS-I report submitted last year.

Should you have any questions regarding the completion of this voluntary report, please call Carolyn Thompson of my staff on (301) 763-5082.

Sincerely,



ROBERT L. HAGAN  
Acting Director  
Bureau of the Census

## NPS CATEGORY DEFINITIONS

• **COVERAGE** – Except where specified, the scope of the NPS-I primarily covers only those inmates sentenced as adults or youthful offenders who have a maximum sentence length of more than a year, and were remanded to the custody of the State adult correctional system.

### • ADMISSIONS

- a. **New Commitments from courts** – Include only new commitments initiated by order of the court. Do not include parole violators or escapees returned with additional sentences.
- b. **Parole or conditional-release violators** – Include all parole or conditional-release violators (technical violators and those readmitted with a new sentence) who were returned to the jurisdiction of the State Correctional system.
- c. **Escapees returned** – Include all escapees (including absconders from furlough) returned with or without a new court sentence.
- d. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** – Include those inmates transferred to the authority of the State Correctional system from another jurisdiction, i.e., other States, Department of Mental Hygiene, etc. Intradepartmental movements from one facility to another should not be included, nor should inmates referred from other jurisdictions to be held on a temporary basis (usually less than 30 days), e.g., detainees, protective custody cases, etc.
- e. **Other admissions** – Include all other admissions not covered by any of the above categories. Furlough returns should not be counted. Specify the nature of entries in this item on the reverse side of the form.

### • RELEASES

#### UNCONDITIONAL

- a. **Expiration of sentence** – Include those inmates whose maximum sentence term has been satisfied and the inmates are released unconditionally.
- b. **Commutation of sentence** – Include those inmates whose sentences are reduced by the Governor or the court to effect an immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Death (except execution)** – Self-explanatory.
- d. **Execution** – Self-explanatory.

#### • RELEASES – Continued

#### UNCONDITIONAL – Continued

- e. **Other** – Include all other unconditional releases not covered by any of the above categories. Specify the nature of the entries on the reverse side of the form.

#### CONDITIONAL

- f. **Parole** – Include those inmates granted a discretionary conditional release followed by a time of supervision in the community.
- g. **Probation** – Include inmates who serve a portion of their sentence under confinement at a State correctional facility and then are released to discharge the remaining amount of their term in a probationary status.
- h. **Supervised mandatory release** – Include inmates who have served their maximum sentence length less deductions for good time, and are released to street supervision for a specified period of time. Those inmates released in such a fashion, but without further supervision, should be counted under "Expiration of Sentence."
- i. **Other** – Include all other conditional releases not covered by any of the above categories. Specify the nature of the entries on the reverse side of the form.

#### OTHER

- j. **Escaped** – Include all escapees, including absconders from furlough.
- k. **Transfers to other jurisdictions** – Include those inmates transferred from the authority of the State Correctional system to another jurisdiction, i.e., other States, Department of Mental Hygiene, etc. Intradepartmental movements from one facility to another should not be included, nor should inmates released to other jurisdictions on a temporary basis (usually less than 30 days), e.g., detainees, protective custody cases, etc.
- l. **Other releases** – Include all other releases not covered by any of the above categories. Furlough releases should not be counted. Specify the nature of entries in this item on the reverse side of the form.

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1976**

Item description	NUMBER OF PRISONERS WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1975	1976	1975	1976
<b>1. Sentenced prisoners with over 1 year maximum sentence in custody on January 1</b>				
<b>2. Prisoner admissions (with over 1 year maximum sentence)</b>	a. New commitments from courts			
	b. Parole or conditional-release violators returned			
	c. Escapees returned			
	d. Transfers from other jurisdictions			
	e. Other admissions - Specify on page 4			
	<b>f. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of lines 2a-e) →</b>			
<b>3. Total prisoners with over 1 year maximum sentence held in custody (Sum of lines 1 and 2f) →</b>				
<b>4. Prisoner releases (with over 1 year maximum sentence)</b>	Unconditional	a. Expiration of sentence		
		b. Commutation of sentence		
		c. Death - except execution		
		d. Execution		
		e. Other - Specify on page 4		
	Conditional	f. Parole		
		g. Probation		
		h. Supervised mandatory release		
		i. Other - Specify on page 4		
	Other	j. Escaped		
		k. Transfers to other jurisdictions		
		l. Other releases - Specify on page 4		
	<b>m. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of lines 4a-l) →</b>			
<b>5. Prisoners in custody on Dec. 31.</b>	a. Prisoners with over 1 year maximum sentence (Line 3 minus 4m) →			
	b. Prisoners with a year or less maximum sentence (include unsentenced prisoners) →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None
	c. <b>TOTAL PRISONER POPULATION (Sum of lines 5a and b) →</b>			

**PLEASE COMPLETE ITEMS 6 AND 7 ON PAGE 4**

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1976 - Continued**

SUMMARY OF DATA ENCLSED FOR SEPARATION MOVEMENT - 1976 - CONTINUED

Item description	NUMBER OF PRISONERS WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1975	1976	1975	1976
<b>6. Prisoners in custody on June 30</b>				
a. Prisoners with over 1 year maximum sentence →				
b. Prisoners with a year or less maximum sentence (include unsentenced prisoners) →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None
c. <b>TOTAL PRISONER POPULATION (Sum of lines 6a and b)</b> →				

**NOTES**

<b>7. Report submitted by</b> →	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed
		Area code	Number	Extension	

REPORT PERIOD COVERED: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 43-R0590

FORM NPS-1  
(11-7-78)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMIN.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SUMMARY OF  
SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT  
NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
1978

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO:

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.  
Washington, D.C. 20233

NOTICE - These data are being collected in accordance with the  
1973 Crime Control Act.

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census has been requested by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) to collect data annually on inmates of State prisons. The program, title 42, United States Code, section 3763, is designed to collect summary data on movements into and out of each system's jurisdiction by adults or youthful offenders whose maximum sentences are greater than 1 year.

The report period covers January 1, 1978, through December 31, 1978. Please complete and return the report by March 15, 1979, to expedite timely publication of the data.

Historically, a major drawback of all national correctional studies has been their inability to provide researchers with comparable data for States due to differing definitions and reporting procedures. Your efforts in using our definitions when completing this form will greatly help in overcoming this deficiency. Where this is not possible, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform data users.

The figures posted in "1977" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report submitted last year.

Should you have any questions regarding the completion of this voluntary report, please call collect for assistance on (301) 763-5082.

Sincerely,

  
MANUEL D. PLOTKIN

REVIEW PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1978					
Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
		In custody during 1977		Under jurisdiction during 1978	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
<b>Population on January 1</b> →					
<b>2. Admissions</b>					
a. New court commitments					
b. Parole violators with new sentences					
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences					
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences					
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences					
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions					
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences					
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences					
i. Returns from appeal/bond					
j. Other admissions (Specify on page 4) →					
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of lines 2a-j)</b> →					
<b>3. Total inmates handled (Sum of line 1 and line 2k)</b> →					
<b>4. Releases</b>		<b>Unconditional</b>			
		a. Expirations of sentence			
		b. Commutations			
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify on page 4)			
		<b>Conditional</b>			
		d. Probations			
		e. Supervised mandatory releases			
		f. Paroles			
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify on page 4)			

PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1978 (Continued)							
Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE					
		In custody during 1977		Under jurisdiction during 1978			
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
<b>4. Releases (Continued)</b>	<b>Death</b>	<b>h. Executions</b>					
		i. Illnesses/natural causes					
		j. Suicides					
		k. Accidental injury to self					
		l. Death caused by another person					
		m. Other deaths (Specify on page 4)					
		<b>Other</b>	n. AWOLs				
			o. Escapes from confinement				
			p. Transfers to other jurisdictions				
			q. Releases to appeal/bond				
		r. Other releases (Specify on page 4)					
	<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of lines 4a-r) →</b>						
<b>5. Jurisdiction population December 31, 1978</b>		JURISDICTION					
		Item description		MALE		FEMALE	
		a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Line 3 minus 4s) →					
		b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →			<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in the State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in 6c.) →			<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None			
d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 5a, b, and c) →</b>							
<b>6. Custody population December 31</b>		CUSTODY					
		Item description		December 31, 1977		December 31, 1978	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
		a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →					
		b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
c. Unsentenced inmates →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None			
d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 6a, b, and c) →</b>							

PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1978 (Continued)**

Item description		OVERCROWDING				
		December 31, 1977		December 31, 1978		
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
7. Overcrowding Dec. 31, 1978	<b>Number of State inmates housed in local jails solely to ease overcrowding on December 31</b> Are these inmates included in line 5d jurisdiction total? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
Item description Of those enumerated in line 5d - "Total inmate population - jurisdiction population December 31, 1978" - Please specify race counts		RACIAL COMPOSITION				
		MALE		FEMALE		
8. Racial composition Dec. 31, 1978	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from 5d) →					
	b. Race	(1) White				
		(2) Black				
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native				
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander				
		(5) Other (Specify below)				
		(6) Not known				
Item description Of those enumerated in line 5d - "Total inmate population - jurisdiction population December 31, 1978" - Please specify ethnic counts		ETHNIC COMPOSITION				
		MALE		FEMALE		
		9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31, 1978	a. Hispanic			
			b. Not hispanic			
c. Not known						
NOTES						
10. Report submitted by →	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed	
		Area code	Number	Extension		

FORM NPS-1 (11-7-78)

Page 4

## INSTRUCTIONS

### NOTICE - 1978 CHANGES

The 1978 Summary of Sentenced Population Movement (NPS-1) focuses on jurisdiction rather than custody. You are now asked to report populations and movements of all inmates sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of the State prison system, even though they may be housed in another State or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but who were housed in another State for safekeeping or the admission or release of women sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another State because your State does not operate a female facility. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other States.

**SPECIAL NOTE** — Include the populations, admissions, and releases of State inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in State facilities only if your State considers these inmates under State jurisdiction while they serve in local jails.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional releases (other than parole) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — As for 2d, substituting conditional release violator for parole violator.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to this State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- g. **AWOL returns, with or without sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL, that is, failures to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape, that is, unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

## INSTRUCTIONS - Continued

### RELEASES - Continued

#### Death

- h. Executions - Self-explanatory.
- i. Illnesses/natural causes - Self-explanatory.
- j. Suicides - Self-explanatory.
- k. Accidental injury to self - Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. Death caused by another person - Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. Other deaths - Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4.

#### Other Releases

- n. AWOLs - Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. Escapes from confinement - Include all unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- p. Transfers to other jurisdictions - Include all inmates who were transferred from this State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. Releases to appeal/bond - Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State correctional system retains jurisdiction).
- r. Other releases - Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31, 1978

Include all inmates under State jurisdiction on December 31, 1978, regardless of location. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated below in item 6, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in the State's custody, that is, housed in State correctional facilities on December 31, 1978. Do not include State inmates housed outside State prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5, above). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31, 1978

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, 1978, as a direct result of State prison overcrowding. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). Indicate whether or not these inmates are included in the 5d, "Total Inmate Population - Jurisdiction Population December 31, 1978," total.

### RACE

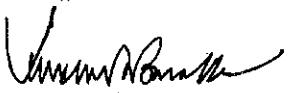
- (1) White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other - Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the races on the form below.
- (6) Not known - Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- a. Hispanic - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- b. Not hispanic - A person not covered by the above category.
- c. Not known - Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

REPORT PERIOD COVERED: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 43-R0590

FORM NPS-1 (10-19-79)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING COORDINATING AGENT FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMIN. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	NOTICE ~ These data are being collected in accordance with the 1973 Crime Control Act.
SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS 1979			
RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO	BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Attn: Demographic Surveys Div. Washington, D.C. 20233	(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)	
<p>FROM THE DIRECTOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</p> <p>The Bureau of the Census has been requested by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) to collect data annually on inmates of State prisons. The program, title 42, United States Code, section 3763, is designed to collect summary data on movements into and out of each system's jurisdiction by adults or youthful offenders whose maximum sentences are greater than 1 year.</p> <p>The report period covers January 1, 1979, through December 31, 1979. Please complete and return the report by March 14, 1980, to expedite timely publication of the data.</p> <p>Historically, a major drawback of all national correctional studies has been their inability to provide researchers with comparable data for States due to differing definitions and reporting procedures. Your efforts in using our definitions when completing this form will greatly help in overcoming this deficiency. Where this is not possible, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform data users.</p> <p>The figures posted in "1978" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report submitted last year.</p> <p>Should you have any questions regarding the completion of this voluntary report, please call collect for assistance on (301) 763-5082.</p> <p>Sincerely,</p> <p> VINCENT P. BARABBA</p>			
PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM			

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1979			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1978	1979	1978	1979
1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 _____						
2. Admissions						
a. New court commitments						
b. Parole violators with new sentences						
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences						
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences						
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences						
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions						
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences						
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences						
i. Returns from appeal/bond						
j. Other admissions (Specify on page 4) _____						
k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of lines 2a-j) _____						
3. Total inmates handled (Sum of line 1 and line 2k) _____						
4. Releases			Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence		
				b. Commutations		
				c. Other unconditional releases (Specify on page 4)		
			Conditional	d. Probations		
				e. Supervised mandatory releases		
				f. Paroles		
				g. Other conditional releases (Specify on page 4)		

PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1979 (Continued)										
Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE							
			MALE		FEMALE		1978	1979	1978	1979
			4. Releases (Continued)	Death	b. Executions					
i. Illnesses/natural causes										
j. Suicides										
k. Accidental injury to self										
l. Death caused by another person										
m. Other deaths (Specify on page 4)										
Other	n. AWOLs									
o. Escapes from confinement										
p. Transfers to other jurisdictions										
q. Releases to appeal/bond										
r. Other releases (Specify on page 4)										
s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of lines 4a-r) →										
Item description			JURISDICTION							
			MALE		FEMALE		1978	1979	1978	1979
5. Jurisdiction population December 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Line 3 minus 4s) →									
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None					
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in the State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in 6c.) →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None					
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 5a, b, and c) →									
Item description			CUSTODY							
			MALE		FEMALE		1978	1979	1978	1979
6. Custody population December 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →									
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None					
	c. Unsentenced inmates →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None					
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 6a, b, and c) →									

PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1979 (Continued)												
Item description			OVERCROWDING									
			MALE		FEMALE		1978	1979	1978	1979		
			7. Overcrowding Dec. 31	Number of State inmates housed in local jails solely to ease overcrowding on December 31 →							<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None
Are these inmates included in line 5d jurisdiction total?							<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable			
Item description			RACIAL COMPOSITION									
			MALE		FEMALE		1978	1979	1978	1979		
8. Racial composition Dec. 31	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from 5d) →											
	b. Race	(1) White										
		(2) Black										
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native										
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander										
		(5) Other (Specify below)										
		(6) Not known										
Item description			ETHNIC COMPOSITION									
			MALE		FEMALE		1978	1979	1978	1979		
9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31	a. Hispanic											
	b. Not hispanic											
	c. Not known											
NOTES												
<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>												
10. Report submitted by →	Name and title				Telephone			Date completed				
	Area code	Number	Extension									

## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all inmates sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of the State prison system, even though they may be housed in another State or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but who were housed in another State for safekeeping or the admission or release of women sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another State because your State does not operate a female facility. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other States.

**SPECIAL NOTE** — Include the populations, admissions, and releases of State inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in State facilities only if your State considers these inmates under State jurisdiction while they serve in local jails.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. New court commitments — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences at new court commitments.
- b. Parole violators with new sentences — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences — Include all conditional releases (other than parole) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. Parole violators only, no new sentences — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences — As for 2d, substituting conditional release violator for parole violator.
- f. Transfers from other jurisdictions — Include all inmates transferred to this State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- g. AWOL returns, with or without sentences — Include all returns from AWOL, that is, failures to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. Escapees returns, with or without new sentences — Include all returns from escape, that is, unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- i. Returns from appeal/bond — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State retains jurisdiction).
- j. Other admissions — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### RELEASES

- Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.
- a. Expirations of sentence — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
  - b. Commutations — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
  - c. Other unconditional releases — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.
- Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be reimprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.
- d. Probations — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
  - e. Supervised mandatory releases — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
  - f. Paroles — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
  - g. Other conditional releases — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

## INSTRUCTIONS — Continued

### RELEASES — Continued

#### Death

- h. Executions — Self-explanatory
- i. Illnesses/natural causes — Self-explanatory
- j. Suicides — Self-explanatory
- k. Accidental injury to self — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. Death caused by another person — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. Other deaths — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### Other Releases

- n. AWOLs — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. Escapes from confinement — Include all unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- p. Transfers to other jurisdictions — Include all inmates who were transferred from this State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. Releases to appeal/bond — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State correctional system retains jurisdiction).
- r. Other releases — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under State jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of location. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated below in Item 8, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in the State's custody, that is, housed in State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include State inmates housed outside State prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5, above). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of State prison overcrowding. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). Indicate whether or not these inmates are included in the 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31," total.

### RACE

- (1) White — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other — Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the races on the form below.
- (6) Not known — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- a. Hispanic — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- b. Not Hispanic — A person not covered by the above category.
- c. Not known — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

<b>FORM NPS-1</b> (6-30-80)  U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.  <b>SUMMARY OF</b> <b>SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT</b> <b>NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS</b> <b>1980</b>	<b>NOTICE</b> — These data are being collected in accordance with the 1973 Crime Control Act.
<b>RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO</b>  <b>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</b> Attn: Demographic Surveys Div. Washington, D.C. 20233	
<i>(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)</i>	

**FROM THE DIRECTOR**  
**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

The Bureau of the Census has been requested by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), formerly LEAA, to collect data annually on inmates of State prisons. The program, authorized by title 42, United States Code, section 3763, is designed to collect summary data on movements into and out of each system's jurisdiction by adults or youthful offenders whose maximum sentences are greater than 1 year.

The report period covers January 1, 1980, through December 31, 1980. Please complete and return the report by March 16, 1981, to expedite timely publication of the data.

Historically, a major drawback of all national correctional studies has been their inability to provide researchers with comparable data for States due to differing definitions and reporting procedures. Your efforts in using our definitions when completing this form will greatly help in overcoming this deficiency. Where this is not possible, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform data users.

The figures posted in "1979" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report submitted last year.

Should you have any questions regarding the completion of this voluntary report, please call collect for assistance on (301) 763-5082.

Sincerely,



VINCENT P. BARABBA

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1980						
Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1979	1980	1979	1980
1. Jurisdiction population on January 1		→				
2. Admissions						
a. New court commitments						
b. Parole violators with new sentences						
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences						
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences						
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences						
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions						
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences						
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences						
i. Returns from appeal/bond						
j. Other admissions (Specify on page 4)		→				
k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of lines 2a-j)		→				
3. Total inmates handled (Sum of line 1 and line 2k)		→				
4. Releases	Unconditional					
	a. Expirations of sentence					
	b. Commutations					
	c. Other unconditional releases (Specify on page 4)					
	Conditional					
	d. Probations					
	e. Supervised mandatory releases					
	f. Paroles					
	g. Other conditional releases (Specify on page 4)					

PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1980 (Continued)**

Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE				
			MALE		FEMALE		
			1979	1980	1979	1980	
<b>4. Releases (Continued)</b>	<b>Death</b>	h. Executions					
		i. Illnesses/natural causes					
		j. Suicides					
		k. Accidental injury to self					
		l. Death caused by another person					
		m. Other deaths (Specify on page 4)					
		s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of lines 4a-r) →					
	<b>Other</b>	n. AWOLs					
		o. Escapes from confinement					
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions					
		q. Releases to appeal/bond					
		r. Other releases (Specify on page 4)					
		s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of lines 4a-r) →					
Item description			JURISDICTION				
			MALE	FEMALE	1979	1980	1979
<b>5. Jurisdiction population December 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Line 3 minus 4s) →						
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None		
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in the State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in 6c.) →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None		
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 5a, b, and c) →						
Item description			CUSTODY				
			MALE	FEMALE	1979	1980	1979
<b>6. Custody population December 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →						
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None		
	c. Unsentenced inmates →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None		
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 6a, b, and c) →						

PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT – 1980 (Continued)						
Item description			OVERCROWDING			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1979	1980	1979	1980
<b>7. Overcrowding Dec. 31</b>	Number of State inmates housed in local jails solely to ease overcrowding on December 31 → Are these inmates included in line 5d jurisdiction total?  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable		<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None
Item description Of those enumerated in line 5d – “Total inmate population – jurisdiction population December 31” – Please specify race counts			RACIAL COMPOSITION			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1979	1980	1979	1980
<b>8. Racial composition Dec. 31</b>	<b>a. TOTAL (Transcribe from 5d) →</b>					
	<b>b. Race</b>	(1) White				
		(2) Black				
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native				
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander				
		(5) Other (Specify below)				
		(6) Not known				
Item description Of those enumerated in line 5d – “Total inmate population – jurisdiction population December 31” – Please specify ethnic counts			ETHNIC COMPOSITION			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1979	1980	1979	1980
<b>9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31</b>	<b>a. Hispanic</b>					
	<b>b. Not hispanic</b>					
	<b>c. Not known</b>					
	NOTES					
<b>10. Report submitted by →</b>	Name and title		Telephone		Date completed	
			Area code	Number	Extension	

## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all inmates sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of the State prison system, even though they may be housed in another State or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but who were housed in another State for safekeeping or the admission or release of women sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another State because your State does not operate a female facility. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other States.

**SPECIAL NOTE** — Include the populations, admissions, and releases of State inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in State facilities only if your State considers these inmates under State jurisdiction while they serve in local jails.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional releases (other than parole) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — As for 2d, substituting conditional release violator for parole violator.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to this State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- g. **AWOL returns, with or without sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL, that is, failures to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape, that is, unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

## INSTRUCTIONS - Continued

### RELEASES - Continued

#### Death

- h. Executions - Self-explanatory
- i. Illnesses/natural causes - Self-explanatory
- j. Suicides - Self-explanatory
- k. Accidental injury to self - Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. Death caused by another person - Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. Other deaths - Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4.

#### Other Releases

- n. AWOLs - Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. Escapes from confinement - Include all unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- p. Transfers to other jurisdictions - Include all inmates who were transferred from this State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. Releases to appeal/bond - Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State correctional system retains jurisdiction).
- r. Other releases - Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under State jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of location. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated below in item 6, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in the State's custody, that is, housed in State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include State inmates housed outside State prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5, above). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of State prison overcrowding. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). Indicate whether or not these inmates are included in the 5d, "Total Inmate Population - Jurisdiction Population December 31," total.

### RACE

- (1) White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other - Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the races on the form below.
- (6) Not known - Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- a. Hispanic - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- b. Not hispanic - A person not covered by the above category.
- c. Not known - Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

<b>FORM NPS-1</b> (7-24-81)	<b>NOTICE</b> — These data are being collected in accordance with the 1973 Crime Control Act.
<p><b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS 1981</b></p>	
<b>RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO</b>	<b>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</b> ATTN: Demographic Surveys Div. Washington, D.C. 20233
<i>(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)</i>	
<p><b>FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</b></p>	
<p>The Bureau of the Census has been requested by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), formerly LEAA, to collect data annually on inmates of State prisons. The program, authorized by title 42, United States Code, section 3763, is designed to collect summary data on movements into and out of each system's jurisdiction by adults or youthful offenders whose maximum sentences are greater than 1 year.</p>	
<p>The report period covers January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1981. Please complete and return the report by March 16, 1982, to expedite timely publication of the data.</p>	
<p>Historically, a major drawback of all national correctional studies has been their inability to provide researchers with comparable data for States due to differing definitions and reporting procedures. Your efforts in using our definitions when completing this form will greatly help in overcoming this deficiency. Where this is not possible, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform data users.</p>	
<p>The figures posted in "1980" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report submitted last year.</p>	
<p>Should you have any questions regarding the completion of this voluntary report, please call collect for assistance on (301) 763-5082.</p>	
<p>Sincerely,</p>	
	
<p>DANIEL B. LEVINE</p>	
<p><b>PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM</b></p>	

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT – 1981**

Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1980	1981	1980	1981
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January</b>	→				
<b>2. Admissions</b>					
a. New court commitments					
b. Parole violators with new sentences					
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences					
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences					
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences					
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions					
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences					
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences					
i. Returns from appeal/bond					
j. Other admissions (Specify on page 4)	→				
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of lines 2a-j)</b>	→				
<b>3. Total inmates handled (Sum of line 1 and line 2k)</b>	→				
<b>4. Releases</b>					
<b>Unconditional</b>	a. Expirations of sentence				
	b. Commutations				
	c. Other unconditional releases (Specify on page 4)				
<b>Conditional</b>	d. Probations				
	e. Supervised mandatory releases				
	f. Paroles				
	g. Other conditional releases (Specify on page 4)				

**PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3**

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT — 1981 (Continued)**

Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1980	1981	1980	1981
<b>4. Releases (Continued)</b>	<b>Death</b>	<b>h. Executions</b>				
		<b>i. Illnesses/natural causes</b>				
		<b>j. Suicides</b>				
		<b>k. Accidental injury to self</b>				
		<b>l. Death caused by another person</b>				
		<b>m. Other deaths (Specify on page 4)</b>				
	<b>Other</b>	<b>n. AWOLs</b>				
		<b>o. Escapes from confinement</b>				
		<b>p. Transfers to other jurisdictions</b>				
		<b>q. Releases to appeal/bond</b>				
	<b>r. Other releases (Specify on page 4)</b>					
	<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of lines 4a-r) →</b>					
Item description			JURISDICTION			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1980	1981	1980	1981
<b>5. Jurisdiction population December 31</b>	<b>a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Line 3 minus 4s) →</b>					
	<b>b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
	<b>c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in the State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in 6c.) →</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
	<b>d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 5a, b, and c) →</b>					
Item description			CUSTODY			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1980	1981	1980	1981
<b>6. Custody population December 31</b>	<b>a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →</b>					
	<b>b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
	<b>c. Unsentenced inmates →</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
	<b>d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 6a, b, and c) →</b>					

**PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4**

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT – 1981 (Continued)**

Item description		OVERCROWDING			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1980	1981	1980	1981
7. Over-crowding Dec. 31	<b>Number of States inmates housed in local jails solely to ease overcrowding on December 31</b> →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None
	<b>Are these inmates included in line 5d jurisdiction total?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	
Item description <i>Of those enumerated in line 5d – "Total inmate population – jurisdiction population December 31" – Please specify race counts</i>		RACIAL COMPOSITION			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1980	1981	1980	1981
8. Racial composition Dec. 31	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from 5d) →				
	b. Race	(1) White			
		(2) Black			
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native			
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander			
		(5) Other (Specify below)			
		(6) Not known			
Item description <i>Of those enumerated in line 5d – "Total inmate population – jurisdiction population December 31" – Please specify ethnic counts</i>		ETHNIC COMPOSITION			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1980	1981	1980	1981
		9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31	a. Hispanic		
b. Not hispanic					
c. Not known					
<b>NOTES</b>					
10. Report submitted by →	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed
		Area code	Number	Extension	

## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all inmates sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of the State prison system, even though they may be housed in another State or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but who were housed in another State for safekeeping or the admission or release of women sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another State because your State does not operate a female facility. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other States.

**SPECIAL NOTE** — Include the populations, admissions, and releases of State inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in State facilities only if your State considers these inmates under State jurisdiction while they serve in local jails.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional releases (other than parole) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — As for 2d, substituting conditional release violator for parole violator.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to this State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- g. **AWOL returns, with or without sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL, that is, failures to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape, that is, unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

## INSTRUCTIONS — Continued

### RELEASES — Continued

#### Death

- h. Executions — Self-explanatory
- i. Illnesses/natural causes — Self-explanatory
- j. Suicides — Self-explanatory
- k. Accidental injury to self — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. Death caused by another person — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. Other deaths — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4.

#### Other Releases

- n. AWOLs — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. Escapes from confinement — Include all unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- p. Transfers to other jurisdictions — Include all inmates who were transferred from this State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. Releases to appeal/bond — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State correctional systems retains jurisdiction).
- r. Other releases — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under State jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of location. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated below in item 6, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in the State's custody, that is, housed in State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include State inmates housed outside State prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5, above). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of State prison overcrowding. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). Indicate whether or not these inmates are included in the 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31," total.

### RACE

- (1) White — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other — Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the races on the form below.
- (6) Not known — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- a. Hispanic — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- b. Not Hispanic — A person not covered by the above category.
- c. Not known — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

REPORT PERIOD COVERED:  
January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982

FORM NPS-1  
(10-12-82)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**SUMMARY OF  
SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT  
NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
1982**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.  
Washington, D.C. 20233

O.M.B. No. 1121-0029; Approval Expires December 31, 1985  
NOTICE - These data are being collected in accordance with the  
1979 Crime Control Act.

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by title 42, United States Code, sections 3732 and 3789, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1982, through December 31, 1982. The figures posted in the "1981" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report your State submitted last year. Please complete and return the form by March 15, 1983, to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states due to differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing the NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

BRUCE CHAPMAN

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
----------------------------	------	-----------------

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1982				
Item description	INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE	FEMALE		
	1981	1982	1981	1982
1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 →				
2. Admissions				
a. New court commitments				
b. Parole violators with new sentences				
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
i. Returns from appeal/bond				
j. Other admissions (Specify in "Notes" on page 4) →				
k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of lines 2a-j) →				
3. Total inmates handled (Sum of line 1 and line 2k) →				
4. Releases	Unconditional			
	a. Expirations of sentence			
	b. Commutations			
	c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)			
	Conditional			
	d. Probations			
	e. Supervised mandatory releases			
	f. Paroles			
	g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)			

PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1982 (Continued)						
Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE				
		MALE		FEMALE		
		1981	1982	1981	1982	
4. Releases (Continued)	Death	k. Executions				
		i. Illnesses/natural causes				
		j. Suicides				
		k. Accidental injury to self				
		l. Death caused by another person				
		m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Other	n. AWOLs				
			o. Escapes from confinement			
			p. Transfers to other jurisdictions			
		q. Releases to appeal/bond				
		r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
		s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of lines 4a-r) →				
JURISDICTION						
Item description		MALE		FEMALE		
		1981	1982	1981	1982	
5. Jurisdiction population December 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Line 3 minus 4s) →					
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in the State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in 6c.) →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 5a, b, and c) →					
CUSTODY						
Item description		MALE		FEMALE		
		1981	1982	1981	1982	
6. Custody population December 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →					
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
	c. Unsentenced inmates →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 6a, b, and c) →					

PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1982 (Continued)			
Item description		OVERCROWDING	
		MALE	FEMALE
		1981	1982
7. Overcrowding Dec. 31	Number of State inmates housed in local jails solely to ease overcrowding on December 31 →	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None
	Are these inmates included in line 5d jurisdiction total?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable	
RACIAL COMPOSITION			
Of those enumerated in line 5d, "Total inmate population - jurisdiction population December 31," please specify race counts.		MALE	FEMALE
8. Racial composition Dec. 31	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from 5d) →		
	b. Race	(1) White	
		(2) Black	
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native	
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander	
		(5) Other (Specify in "Notes" below)	
		(6) Not known	
ETHNIC COMPOSITION			
Of those enumerated in line 5d, "Total inmate population - jurisdiction population December 31," please specify ethnic counts.		MALE	FEMALE
9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31	a. Hispanic		
	b. Not Hispanic		
	c. Not known		
NOTES			
10. Report submitted by →		Name and title	Telephone
		Area code	Number
		Extension	Date completed

## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another State or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another State for safekeeping. You should also report the admission or release of women sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another State because your State does not operate a female facility. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other States.

**SPECIAL NOTE** — Include the populations, admissions, and releases of State inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in State facilities only if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all paroles returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional releases (other than parole) returned with new sentences, for example, return from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all paroles returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators other than paroles returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Includes all inmates transferred to this State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

FORM NPS-1 (10-12-82)

Page 5

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failures to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### RELEASES

- Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.
- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
  - b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
  - c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.
- Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.
- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
  - e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
  - f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
  - g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

## INSTRUCTIONS — Continued

### RELEASES — Continued

#### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### Other Releases

- n. **AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. **Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- p. **Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from this State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. **Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State correctional system retains jurisdiction).
- r. **Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under this State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prison. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in this State's custody, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include State inmates housed outside State prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). Indicate whether or not these inmates are included in the 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31," total.

### RACE

- (1) **White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) **Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial group of Africa.
- (3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) **Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the races in the "Notes" section on page 4.
- (6) **Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- a. **Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- b. **Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.
- c. **Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

FORM NPS-1 (10-12-82)

Page 6

Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1982 45

**Special table**  
**Prisoners in custody of State and**  
**Federal correctional authorities,**  
**yearend 1980-81, by sentence length**

Region and State	Maximum sentence length											
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less/unsentenced		
	12/31/81	12/31/80	Percent change	12/31/81	12/31/80	Percent change	12/31/81	12/31/80	Percent change	12/31/81	12/31/80	Unsentenced
United States, total	359,781	319,598	12.6	344,456	304,692	13.1	15,325	14,906	2.8	7,280	7,991	8,045
Federal institutions, total	26,778	23,779	12.6	21,311	19,025	12.0	5,467	4,754	15.0	2,258	2,019	3,209
State institutions, total	333,003	295,819	12.6	323,145	285,667	13.1	9,858	10,152	-2.9	5,022	5,972	2,735
Northeast	53,523	45,642	17.3	50,365	42,598	18.2	3,158	3,044	3.7	1,161	1,251	1,997
Maine	802	653	22.8	667	541	23.3	135	112	20.5	135	112	0
New Hampshire	364	313	16.3	351	299	17.4	13	14	-7.1	0	1	13
Vermont	503	468	7.5	361	326	10.7	142	142	0.0	52	78	90
Massachusetts	3,911	3,080	27.0	3,791	3,032	25.0	120	48	150.0	98	35	22
Rhode Island	969	803	20.7	688	601	14.5	281	202	39.1	93	74	188
Connecticut	4,531	4,259	6.4	2,770	2,469	12.2	1,761	1,790	-1.6	559	572	1,202
New York	25,021	21,942	18.6	25,599	21,639	18.3	422	303	39.3	0	0	422
New Jersey	6,996	5,881	19.0	6,846	5,561	23.1	150	320	-53.1	150	320	0
Pennsylvania	9,426	8,243	14.4	9,292	8,130	14.3	134	113	18.6	74	59	60
North Central	72,147	65,212	10.6	71,152	63,516	12.0	995	1,676	-40.6	864	1,576	131
Ohio	14,796	13,138	12.6	14,796	13,138	12.6	0	0	*	0	0	0
Indiana	8,054	6,709	20.0	7,559	6,281	20.3	495	428	15.7	463	402	32
Illinois	13,304	11,497	15.7	13,094	10,451	25.3	210	1,046	-79.9	210	1,046	0
Michigan	15,157	15,124	0.2	15,157	15,124	0.2	0	0	*	0	0	0
Wisconsin	4,249	3,788	12.2	4,249	3,788	12.2	0	0	*	0	0	0
Minnesota	1,909	1,884	1.3	1,909	1,884	1.3	0	0	*	0	0	0
Iowa	2,670	2,479	7.7	2,554	2,435	4.9	116	44	163.6	77	2	39
Missouri	6,489	5,726	13.3	6,489	5,726	13.3	0	0	*	0	0	0
North Dakota	300	332	-9.6	238	264	-9.8	62	68	-8.8	62	68	0
South Dakota	696	651	6.9	665	625	6.4	31	26	19.2	31	26	0
Nebraska	1,708	1,430	19.4	1,642	1,389	18.2	66	41	61.0	21	32	45
Kansas	2,815	2,434	14.7	2,800	2,431	15.2	15	23	-34.8	0	0	15
South	153,173	139,489	9.8	149,746	136,108	10.0	3,427	3,381	1.4	2,686	2,917	741
Delaware	1,388	1,339	3.7	984	967	1.8	404	372	8.6	125	162	279
Maryland	9,264	7,454	24.3	9,264	7,454	24.3	0	0	*	0	0	0
District of Columbia	3,479	3,145	10.6	2,932	2,719	7.8	547	426	28.4	443	325	104
Virginia	8,514	8,357	1.9	8,450	8,231	2.8	54	126	-57.1	54	126	0
West Virginia	1,565	1,257	24.5	1,565	1,257	24.5	0	0	*	0	0	0
North Carolina	15,786	15,615	1.1	14,754	14,456	2.1	1,032	1,159	-11.0	937	1,057	95
South Carolina	7,672	7,089	8.2	7,185	6,683	7.5	487	406	20.0	459	362	28
Georgia	12,444	12,178	2.2	12,377	11,922	3.8	67	256	73.8	67	256	0
Florida	23,277	20,457	13.8	22,898	19,945	14.8	379	512	-26.0	379	512	0
Kentucky	4,167	3,588	16.1	4,167	3,588	16.1	0	0	*	0	0	0
Tennessee	7,681	6,851	12.1	7,678	6,844	12.2	3	7	-57.1	0	0	3
Alabama	6,185	4,551	35.9	5,827	4,489	29.8	358	62	477.4	126	62	232
Mississippi	3,477	2,745	26.7	3,412	2,690	26.8	65	55	18.2	65	55	0
Arkansas	3,245	2,805	15.7	3,214	2,805	14.6	31	0	*	31	0	0
Louisiana	8,577	7,622	12.5	8,577	7,622	12.5	0	0	*	0	0	0
Oklahoma	4,950	4,544	8.9	4,950	4,544	8.9	0	0	*	0	0	0
Texas	31,502	29,892	5.4	31,502	29,892	5.4	0	0	*	0	0	0
West	54,160	45,476	19.1	51,882	43,425	19.5	2,278	2,051	11.1	311	228	1,967
Montana	737	698	5.6	734	691	6.2	3	7	-57.1	3	1	6
Idaho	924	690	35.9	905	672	34.4	21	8	162.5	0	0	21
Wyoming	610	490	24.5	610	490	24.5	0	0	*	0	0	0
Colorado	2,745	2,616	4.9	2,743	2,596	5.7	2	20	-90.0	2	20	0
New Mexico	1,443	976	47.8	1,305	925	41.1	138	51	170.6	138	51	0
Arizona	4,807	3,612	39.1	4,780	3,597	32.9	27	15	80.0	24	12	3
Utah	1,099	965	13.9	1,051	916	14.7	48	49	-2.0	14	4	34
Nevada	2,141	1,833	16.8	2,075	1,815	14.3	66	18	266.7	0	0	18
Washington	5,294	4,362	21.9	5,294	4,339	22.0	0	3	-100.0	0	0	3
Oregon	3,287	3,218	2.1	3,284	3,195	2.8	3	23	-87.0	3	5	0
California	29,202	24,569	18.9	27,913	23,264	20.0	1,289	1,305	-1.2	0	0	1,289
Alaska	839	672	32.8	510	381	33.9	329	251	31.1	62	47	267
Hawaii	1,032	845	22.1	680	544	25.0	352	301	16.9	65	88	287

NOTE: See Appendix II, Questionnaire, for category definitions and Appendix II,  
Explanatory notes, for State-by-State variations from definitions.

\*Not definable.

REPORT PERIOD COVERED:  
January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983

O.M.B. No. 1121-0029 Approval Expires December 31, 1985

FORM NPS-1  
(10-6-83)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SUMMARY OF  
SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT  
NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
1983

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.  
Washington, D.C. 20233

NOTICE - These data are being collected in accordance with the  
1979 Crime Control Act.

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)

FROM THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Sections 3732 and 3789, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983. The figures posted in the "1982" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report your State submitted last year. Please complete and return the form by February 10, 1984 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing the NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

C. L. KINCANNON

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

		FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1983				
Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1982	1983	1982
1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 →				
2. Admissions	a. New court commitments			
	b. Parole violators with new sentences			
	c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences			
	d. Parole violators only, no new sentences			
	e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences			
	f. Transfers from other jurisdictions			
	g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences			
	h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences			
	i. Returns from appeal/bond			
	j. Other admissions (Specify in "Notes" on page 4) →			
k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of lines 2a-j) →				
3. Total inmates handled (Sum of line 1 and line 2k) →				
4. Releases	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence		
		b. Commutations		
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
	Conditional	d. Probations		
		e. Supervised mandatory releases		
		f. Paroles		
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
		PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3		

		FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
<b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1983 (Continued)</b>				
Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1982	1983	1982
4. Releases (Continued)	Death	h. Executions		
		i. Illnesses/natural causes		
		j. Suicides		
		k. Accidental injury to self		
		l. Death caused by another person		
		m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
	Other	n. AWOLs		
		o. Escapes from confinement		
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions		
		q. Releases to appeal/bond		
		r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
		s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of lines 4a-r) →		
JURISDICTION				
Item description		MALE		FEMALE
		1982	1983	1982
5. Jurisdiction population December 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Line 3 minus 4s) →			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in the State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in 6c.) →	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 5a, b, and c) →			
CUSTODY				
Item description		MALE		FEMALE
		1982	1983	1982
6. Custody population December 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None
	c. Unsentenced inmates →	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	0 <input type="checkbox"/> None
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of lines 6a, b, and c) →			
PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4				

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1983 (Continued)**

Item description		OVERCROWDING			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1982	1983	1982	1983
<b>7. Overcrowding Dec. 31</b>	Number of State inmates housed in local jails solely to ease overcrowding on December 31 →  Are these inmates included in line 5d jurisdiction total?  □ Yes      □ No (Explain in "Notes" below)	<input type="checkbox"/> NA o <input type="checkbox"/> None			
Item description  Of those enumerated in line 5d, "Total inmate population - jurisdiction population December 31," please specify race counts.		RACIAL COMPOSITION			
		MALE	FEMALE	1982	1983
<b>8. Racial composition Dec. 31</b>	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from 5d) →				
	b. Race	(1) White			
		(2) Black			
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native			
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander			
		(5) Other (Specify in "Notes" below)			
		(6) Not known			
Item description  Of those enumerated in line 5d, "Total inmate population - jurisdiction population December 31," please specify ethnic counts.		ETHNIC COMPOSITION			
		MALE	FEMALE	1982	1983
<b>9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31</b>	a. Hispanic				
	b. Not Hispanic				
	c. Not known				
NOTES					
<b>10. Report submitted by →</b>	Name and title	Telephone		Date completed	
		Area code	Number	Extension	

## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1983 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1982 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1982 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional releases (other than parole) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators other than parolees returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to this State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole".
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

## INSTRUCTIONS

### RELEASES — Continued

#### Death

- h. Executions — Self-explanatory
- i. Illnesses/natural causes — Self-explanatory
- j. Suicides — Self-explanatory
- k. Accidental injury to self — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. Death caused by another person — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. Other deaths — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4.

#### Other Releases

- n. AWOLs — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. Escapes from confinement — Include all unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- p. Transfers to other jurisdictions — Include all inmates who were transferred from this State's jurisdiction, to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. Releases to appeal/bond — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State correctional system retains jurisdiction).
- r. Other releases — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under this State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in this State's custody, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include State inmates housed outside State prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). Mark the "Yes" or "No" box to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31." If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4.

### RACE

- (1) White — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other — Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the races in the "Notes" section on page 4.
- (6) Not known — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- a. Hispanic — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- b. Not Hispanic — A person not covered by the above category.
- c. Not known — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

FORM NPS-1  
(11-14-84)

**NOTICE** — These data are being collected in accordance with the 1979 Crime Control Act.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED  
POPULATION MOVEMENT**

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS**

**1984**

*(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)*

**FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Sections 3732 and 3789, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984. The figures posted in the "1983" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report your State submitted last year. Please complete and return the form by February 15, 1985 to expedite timely publication of the data.

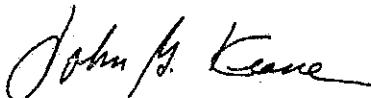
In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing the NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,



JOHN G. KEANE

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the jurisdiction of your state prison system in 1984, whether they were within the custody of your state's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect comparable data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

**However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.**

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1984. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1984. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

**PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3**

		FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
<b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1984 (Continued)</b>				
Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1983	1984	1983
<b>4. Releases</b>	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence		
		b. Commutations		
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
	Conditional	d. Probations		
		e. Supervised mandatory releases		
		f. Paroles		
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
		Death	h. Executions	
	i. Illnesses/natural causes			
	j. Suicides			
	k. Accidental injury to self			
	l. Death caused by another person			
	m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)			
	Other	n. AWOLs		
		o. Escapes from confinement		
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions		
		q. Releases to appeal/bond		
r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of Items 4a-4r) →</b>				
Item description		JURISDICTION		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1983	1984	1983
<b>5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus Item 4s) →			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →			
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in the State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in Item 6c.) →			
	d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of Items 5a, b, and c) →</b>			
Item description		CUSTODY		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1983	1984	1983
<b>6. Custody population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →			
	c. Unsentenced inmates →			
	d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of Items 6a, b, and c) →</b>			
<b>PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4</b>				



## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1984 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1983 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1983 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional releases (other than parole) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators other than violators returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to this State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel,

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed [lowered] to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

**RELEASES – Continued**

### **Other Releases**

- n. AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
  - o. Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
  - p. Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from this State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
  - q. Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State correctional system retains jurisdiction).
  - r. Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31**

**Include all inmates under this State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."**

**CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31**

**Include all inmates in this State's custody, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include State inmates housed outside State prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," Item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.**

## **OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31**

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). Mark the "Yes" or "No" box to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population - Jurisdiction Population December 31." If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

RACE

- (1) White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europa, North Africa, or the Middle East.
  - (2) Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
  - (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
  - (4) Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
  - (5) Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.
  - (6) Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

**ETHNIC ORIGIN**

- (1) Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**(2) Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.

**(3) Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

**REPORT PERIOD COVERED:**  
January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986

FORM NPS-1  
NO. 15-861

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## **SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT**

NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1985

*(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)*

**FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1985 through December 31, 1985. The figures posted in the "1984" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report your State submitted last year. Please complete and return the form by February 14, 1986 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing the NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

John F. Keane

JOHN G. KEANE

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

~~RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO~~

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the jurisdiction of your state prison system in 1985, whether they were within the custody of your state's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect comparable data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1985. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1985. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

<b>FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →</b>	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
--------------------------------------	------	-----------------

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT – 1985**

		FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
<b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT — 1985 (Continued)</b>				
Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1984	1985	1984
		1985		
<b>4. Releases</b>	<b>Unconditional</b>	a. Expirations of sentence		
		b. Commutations		
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
	<b>Conditional</b>	d. Probations		
		e. Supervised mandatory releases		
		f. Paroles		
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
	<b>Death</b>	h. Executions		
		i. Illnesses/natural causes		
		j. Suicides		
		k. Accidental injury to self		
		l. Death caused by another person		
		m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
	<b>Other</b>	n. AWOLs		
		o. Escapes from confinement		
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions		
q. Releases to appeal/bond				
r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a—4r) →</b>				
Item description		JURISDICTION		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1984	1985	1984
		1985		
<b>5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus Item 4s) →			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →			
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in the State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in Item 6c.) →			
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →			
	<b>CUSTODY</b>			
Item description		MALE		FEMALE
		1984	1985	1984
		1985		
<b>6. Custody population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →			
	c. Unsentenced inmates →			
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →			
	<b>PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4</b>			

		FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →		YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
<b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT — 1985 (Continued)</b>					
Item description		OVERCROWDING			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1984	1985	1984	1985
7. Overcrowding Dec. 31	a. Number of State inmates housed in local jails solely to ease overcrowding on December 31 →				
	If any entry in item 7a for 1984 is not "0," please answer item 7b.  b. Are these inmates included in item 5d jurisdiction total?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No ↓ (Explain in "Notes" below)		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No ↓ (Explain in "Notes" below)	
Item description  Of those enumerated in item 5d, "Total inmate population — jurisdiction population December 31," please specify race counts.		RACIAL COMPOSITION			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1984	1985	1984	1985
8. Racial composition Dec. 31	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from item 5d) →				
	b. Race	(1) White			
		(2) Black			
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native			
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander			
		(5) Other (Specify in "Notes" below)			
		(6) Not known			
Item description  Of those enumerated in item 5d, "Total inmate population — jurisdiction population December 31," please specify ethnic counts.		ETHNIC COMPOSITION			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1984	1985	1984	1985
		9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from item 5d) →		
b. Ethnicity	(1) Hispanic				
	(2) Not Hispanic				
	(3) Not known				
NOTES					
(Additional space for notes is provided on page 6)					
10. Report submitted by →	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed
		Area code	Number	Extension	

## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if those inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1985 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1984 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1984 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional releases (other than parole) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators other than violator's returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to this State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

**RELEASES — Continued**

### **Other Releases**

- a. AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
  - b. Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
  - c. Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from this State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
  - d. Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the State correctional system retains jurisdiction.
  - e. Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31**

**Include all inmates under this State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."**

**CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31**

**Include all inmates in this State's custody, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include State inmates housed outside State prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.**

**OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31**

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). Mark the "Yes" or "No" box to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31." If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## RACE

- (1) **White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
  - (2) **Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
  - (3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
  - (4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
  - (5) **Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.
  - (6) **Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

**ETHNIC ORIGIN**

- (1) **Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

(2) **Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.

(3) **Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

## NOTES

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**REPORT PERIOD COVERED:**  
January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires December 31, 1988

FORM NPS-1  
(9-26-86)

**NOTICE** — These data are being collected in accordance with the 1979 Crime Control Act.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT

### NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1986

*(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)*

#### FROM THE DIRECTOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986. The figures posted in the "1985" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report your State submitted last year. Please complete and return the form by February 13, 1987 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing the NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2081.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

JOHN G. KEANE

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the **jurisdiction** of your state prison system in 1986, whether they were within the custody of your state's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1986. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1986. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE	
------------------------------	------	-----------------	--

### SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1986

Item description	INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1986	1986	1986	1986
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 →</b>				
<b>2. Admissions</b>				
a. New court commitments				
b. Parole violators with new sentences				
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
i. Returns from appeal/bond				
j. Other admissions (Specify in "Notes" below) →				
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of items 2a - 2j) →</b>				
<b>3. Total inmates handled (Sum of item 1 and item 2k) →</b>				
<b>NOTES</b>				
<hr/>				
<b>PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3</b>				

		FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE			
<b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT -- 1986 (Continued)</b>							
Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE				
			MALE				
			1985	1986			
<b>4. Releases</b>	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence					
		b. Commutations					
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					
	Conditional	d. Probations					
		e. Supervised mandatory releases					
		f. Paroles					
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					
		Death	h. Executions				
	i. Illnesses/natural causes						
	j. Suicides						
	k. Accidental injury to self						
	l. Death caused by another person						
	Other	m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					
		n. AWOLs					
		o. Escapes from confinement					
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions					
		q. Releases to appeal/bond					
s. <b>TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a-4r)</b>							
<b>5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31</b>	Item description			JURISDICTION			
				MALE		FEMALE	
				1985	1986	1985	1986
				a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus item 4s) <b>_____</b>			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence <b>_____</b>						
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in the State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.) <b>_____</b>						
	d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c)</b> <b>_____</b>						
	Item description			CUSTODY			
				MALE		FEMALE	
				1985	1986	1985	1986
				a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence <b>_____</b>			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence <b>_____</b>						
	c. Unsentenced inmates <b>_____</b>						
	d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c)</b> <b>_____</b>						
	<b>PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4</b>						



## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1986 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1985 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1985 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional releases (other than parole) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators other than violators returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to this State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the State retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## INSTRUCTIONS

### RELEASES -- Continued

#### Other Releases

- n. **AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. **Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a State correctional facility or from the custody of State correctional personnel.
- p. **Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from this State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. **Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the State correctional system retains jurisdiction.
- r. **Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under this State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in this State's **custody**, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include State inmates housed outside State prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other States, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). Mark the "Yes" or "No" box to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31." If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### RACE

- (1) **White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) **Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) **Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**
- (6) **Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- (1) **Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- (2) **Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.
- (3) **Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### NOTES

FORM NPS-1  
(11-10-87)

NOTICE — These data are being collected in accordance with the 1979 Crime Control Act.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED  
POPULATION MOVEMENT**

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS**

**1987**

*(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code.)*

FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987. The figures posted in the "1986" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report your State submitted last year. Please complete and return the form by February 12, 1988 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing the NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

JOHN G. KEANE

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the jurisdiction of your State prison system in 1987, whether they were within the custody of your State's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect comparable data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1987. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1987. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE	
------------------------------	------	-----------------	--

### SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1987

Item description	INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1986	1987	1986	1987
1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 →				
2. Admissions				
a. New court commitments				
b. Parole violators with new sentences				
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
i. Returns from appeal/bond				
j. Other admissions (Specify in "Notes" below) →				
k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of items 2a-2j) →				
3. Total inmates handled (Sum of item 1 and item 2k) →				
NOTES				
<hr/>				
PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3				

		FOR PROCESSING		YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE																																																																																																							
		USE ONLY →																																																																																																										
<b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1987 (Continued)</b>																																																																																																												
Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE																																																																																																									
			MALE		FEMALE																																																																																																							
			1986	1987	1986	1987																																																																																																						
<b>4. Releases</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 15%;">Unconditional</td><td>a. Expirations of sentence</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>b. Commutations</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td rowspan="4" style="vertical-align: middle; text-align: center;">Conditional</td><td>d. Probations</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>e. Supervised mandatory releases</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>f. Paroles</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td rowspan="5" style="vertical-align: middle; text-align: center;">Death</td><td>h. Executions</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>i. Illnesses/natural causes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>j. Suicides</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>k. Accidental injury to self</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>l. Death caused by another person</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td rowspan="4" style="vertical-align: middle; text-align: center;">Other</td><td>m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>n. AWOLs</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>o. Escapes from confinement</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>p. Transfers to other jurisdictions</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>q. Releases to appeal/bond</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td><b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a-4r) →</b></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence						b. Commutations						c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					Conditional	d. Probations					e. Supervised mandatory releases					f. Paroles					g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					Death	h. Executions					i. Illnesses/natural causes					j. Suicides					k. Accidental injury to self					l. Death caused by another person					Other	m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					n. AWOLs					o. Escapes from confinement					p. Transfers to other jurisdictions						q. Releases to appeal/bond						r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)						<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a-4r) →</b>								
	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence																																																																																																										
		b. Commutations																																																																																																										
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)																																																																																																										
	Conditional	d. Probations																																																																																																										
		e. Supervised mandatory releases																																																																																																										
		f. Paroles																																																																																																										
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)																																																																																																										
	Death	h. Executions																																																																																																										
		i. Illnesses/natural causes																																																																																																										
		j. Suicides																																																																																																										
		k. Accidental injury to self																																																																																																										
		l. Death caused by another person																																																																																																										
	Other	m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)																																																																																																										
		n. AWOLs																																																																																																										
o. Escapes from confinement																																																																																																												
p. Transfers to other jurisdictions																																																																																																												
	q. Releases to appeal/bond																																																																																																											
	r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)																																																																																																											
	<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a-4r) →</b>																																																																																																											
Item description			JURISDICTION																																																																																																									
			MALE		FEMALE																																																																																																							
			1986	1987	1986	1987																																																																																																						
			<b>5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 15%;">a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus item 4s) →</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.) →</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →</b></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus item 4s) →					b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →					c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.) →					d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →</b>																																																																																									
				a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus item 4s) →																																																																																																								
b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →																																																																																																												
c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.) →																																																																																																												
d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →</b>																																																																																																												
Item description			CUSTODY																																																																																																									
			MALE		FEMALE																																																																																																							
			1986	1987	1986	1987																																																																																																						
			<b>6. Custody population Dec. 31</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 15%;">a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>c. Unsentenced inmates →</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →</b></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →					b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →					c. Unsentenced inmates →					d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →</b>																																																																																									
				a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →																																																																																																								
b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →																																																																																																												
c. Unsentenced inmates →																																																																																																												
d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →</b>																																																																																																												
<b>PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4</b>																																																																																																												



## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1987 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1986 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1986 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences; for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to your State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

### ADMISSIONS -- Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

**RELEASES — Continued**

### **Other Releases**

- a. AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
  - b. Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.
  - c. Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
  - d. Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.
  - e. Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31**

Include all inmates under your State's **Jurisdiction** on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."

**CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31**

Include all inmates in your State's **custody**, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include state inmates housed outside state prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

**OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31**

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). If you enter a number (other than "0") or "NR" in Item 7a, mark the "Yes" or "No" box in Item 7b to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population - Jurisdiction Population December 31." If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

RACE

- (1) **White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
  - (2) **Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
  - (3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
  - (4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
  - (5) **Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.
  - (6) **Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### **ETHNIC ORIGIN**

- (1) **Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
  - (2) **Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.
  - (3) **Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

## **NOTES**

REPORT PERIOD COVERED:  
January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988

OMB No. 1121-0078; Approval Expires 12/31/91

FORM NPS-1  
ID 21-881

We estimate that it will take about 6 hours to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT

### NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1988

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

#### FROM THE DIRECTOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each State, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet were taken from the NPS-1 report your State submitted for 1987. Please complete and return the form by February 15, 1989 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

JOHN G. KEANE

Enclosure

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the jurisdiction of your State prison system in 1988, whether they were within the custody of your State's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect comparable data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1988. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1988. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

<b>FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY</b> ➔	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
--------------------------------------	------	-----------------

## **SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1988**

		FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1988 (Continued)				
Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1987	1988	1987
<b>4. Releases</b>	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence		
		b. Commutations		
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
	Conditional	d. Probations		
		e. Supervised mandatory releases		
		f. Paroles		
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
	Death:	h. Executions		
		i. Illnesses/natural causes		
		j. Suicides		
		k. Accidental injury to self		
		l. Death caused by another person		
		m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)		
	Other	n. AWOLs		
		o. Escapes from confinement		
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions		
		q. Releases to appeal/bond		
r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a-4r) →</b>				
Item description		JURISDICTION		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1987	1988	1987
<b>5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (item 3 minus item 4s) →			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →			
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in Item 6c.) →			
	d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →</b>			
Item description		CUSTODY		
		MALE		FEMALE
		1987	1988	1987
<b>6. Custody population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →			
	c. Unsentenced inmates →			
	d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →</b>			

**PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4**



## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1988 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1987 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1987 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to your State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## INSTRUCTIONS

### RELEASES — Continued

#### Other Releases

- n. **AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. **Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.
- p. **Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. **Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.
- r. **Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's **custody**, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include state inmates housed outside state prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). If you enter a number (other than "0") or "NR" in item 7a, mark the "Yes" or "No" box in item 7b to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31." If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### RACE

- (1) **White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) **Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) **Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.
- (6) **Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- (1) **Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- (2) **Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.
- (3) **Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### NOTES

**REPORT PERIOD COVERED:**  
January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires 12/31/91

FORM **NPS-1**  
(8-18-89)

We estimate that it will take about 6 hours to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## **SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT**

### **NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS**

**1989**

*(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)*

#### **FROM THE DIRECTOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each State, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet were taken from the NPS-1 report your State submitted for 1988. Please complete and return the form by February 15, 1990 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Enclosure

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the jurisdiction of your State prison system in 1989, whether they were within the custody of your State's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect comparable data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "O" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1989. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1989. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 8 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

<b>FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY</b> →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
--------------------------------------	------	-----------------

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1989**

Item description	INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1988	1989	1988	1989
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1</b> ➔				
<b>2. Admissions</b>				
a. New court commitments				
b. Parole violators with new sentences				
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
i. Returns from appeal/bond				
j. Other admissions <i>(Specify in "Notes" below)</i> ➔				
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS <i>(Sum of items 2a-2j)</i></b> ➔				
<b>3. Total inmates handled <i>(Sum of item 1 and item 2k)</i></b> ➔				

## NOTES

**PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3**

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
----------------------------	------	-----------------

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1989 (Continued)**

Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE				
			MALE		FEMALE		
			1988	1989	1988	1989	
<b>4. Releases</b>	<b>Unconditional</b>	a. Expirations of sentence					
		b. Commutations					
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					
	<b>Conditional</b>	d. Probations					
		e. Supervised mandatory releases					
		f. Paroles					
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					
	<b>Death</b>	h. Executions					
		i. Illnesses/natural causes					
		j. Suicides					
		k. Accidental injury to self					
		l. Death caused by another person					
		m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					
	<b>Other</b>	n. AWOLs					
		o. Escapes from confinement					
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions					
		q. Releases to appeal/bond					
		r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					
<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of Items 4a-4r) →</b>							
Item description			JURISDICTION				
			MALE	FEMALE	1988	1989	1988
<b>5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus Item 4s) →						
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →						
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in Item 6c.) →						
	d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of Items 5a, b, and c) →</b>						
	Item description			CUSTODY			
MALE				FEMALE	1988	1989	1988
<b>6. Custody population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →						
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →						
	c. Unsentenced inmates →						
	d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of Items 6a, b, and c) →</b>						
	<b>PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4</b>						



## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1989 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1988 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1988 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
  - b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
  - c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
  - d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
  - e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
  - f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to your State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
  - g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
  - h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.
- ### ADMISSIONS — Continued
- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retains jurisdiction).
  - j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

**RELEASES — Continued**

### **Other Releases**

- a. AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
  - b. Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.
  - c. Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
  - d. Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.
  - e. Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31**

Include all inmates under your State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in Item 6, "Custody Population."

**CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31**

Include all inmates in your State's **custody**, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include state inmates housed outside state prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

#### **OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31**

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). If you enter a number (other than "0") or "NP" in item 7a, mark the "Yes" or "No" box in item 7b to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31." If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## RACE

- (1) White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
  - (2) Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
  - (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
  - (4) Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
  - (5) Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.
  - (6) Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

**ETHNIC ORIGIN**

- (1) Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**(2) Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.

**(3) Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

## NOTES

FORM NPS-1  
(B-19-90)

We estimate that it will take about 6 hours to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT

### NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1990

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each State, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1990 through December 31, 1990. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet were taken from the NPS-1 report your State submitted for 1989. Please complete and return the form by February 15, 1991 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Enclosure

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the **Jurisdiction** of your State prison system in 1990, whether they were within the custody of your State's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1990. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1990. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE	

### SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1990

Item description	INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1989	1990	1989	1990
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1</b> →				
<b>2. Admissions</b>				
a. New court commitments				
b. Parole violators with new sentences				
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
i. Returns from appeal/bond				
j. Other admissions (Specify in "Notes" below) →				
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of items 2a-2j)</b> →				
<b>3. Total inmates handled (Sum of item 1 and item 2k)</b> →				
<b>NOTES</b>				
<hr/>				
<b>PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3</b>				

		FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE		
SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1990 (Continued)						
Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE				
		MALE		FEMALE		
		1989	1990	1989	1990	
<b>4. Releases</b>	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence				
		b. Commutations				
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Conditional	d. Probations				
		e. Supervised mandatory releases				
		f. Paroles				
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Death	h. Executions				
		i. Illnesses/natural causes				
		j. Suicides				
		k. Accidental injury to self				
		l. Death caused by another person				
		m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Other	n. AWOLs				
		o. Escapes from confinement				
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions				
		q. Releases to appeal/bond				
r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)						
<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a-4r) →</b>						
Item description		JURISDICTION				
		MALE		FEMALE		
		1989	1990	1989	1990	
		<b>5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus item 4s) →			
b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →						
c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.) →						
d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →						
Item description		CUSTODY				
		MALE		FEMALE		
		1989	1990	1989	1990	
		<b>6. Custody population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →			
b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →						
c. Unsentenced inmates →						
d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →						

**PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4**

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
----------------------------	------	-----------------

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1990 (Continued)**

Item description		OVERCROWDING			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1989	1990	1989	1990
7. Overcrowding Dec. 31	a. Number of state inmates housed in local jails on December 31 solely to ease overcrowding				
	If any entry in item 7a for 1990 is not "0" or "NA", please answer item 7b. b. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Item description <i>Of those enumerated in item 5d, "Total inmate population — jurisdiction population December 31," please specify race counts.</i>		RACIAL COMPOSITION			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1989	1990	1989	1990
8. Racial composition Dec. 31	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from item 5d) →				
	b. Race	(1) White			
		(2) Black			
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native			
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander			
		(5) Other (Specify in "Notes" below)			
		(6) Not known			
Item description <i>Of those enumerated in item 5d, "Total inmate population — jurisdiction population December 31," please specify ethnic counts.</i>		ETHNIC COMPOSITION			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1989	1990	1989	1990
		9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from item 5d) →		
b. Ethnicity	(1) Hispanic				
	(2) Not Hispanic				
	(3) Not known				
NOTES					
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____					
(Additional space for notes is provided on page 6)					
10. Report submitted by →	Name and title	Telephone		Date completed	
		Area code	Number	Extension	

## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1990 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1989 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1989 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to your State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## INSTRUCTIONS

### RELEASES — Continued

#### Other Releases

- n. AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.
- p. Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.
- r. Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's custody, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include state inmates housed outside state prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). If you enter a number (other than "0") or "NR" in item 7a, mark the "Yes" or "No" box in item 7b to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31." If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### RACE

- (1) White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.
- (6) Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- (1) Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- (2) Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.
- (3) Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### NOTES

**REPORT PERIOD COVERED:**  
January 1, 1991 through December 31, 1991

OMB No. 1121-0078; Approval Expires 12/31/94

FORM NPS-1  
(1-17-92)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Reports Project, 1121-0078, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED  
POPULATION MOVEMENT**  
**National Prisoner Statistics**  
**1991**

*(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)*

FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each State, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

The report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during January 1, 1991 through December 31, 1991. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet were taken from the NPS-1 report your State submitted for 1990. Please complete and return the form by March 31, 1992 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Your participation in this endeavor is voluntary. However, the information requested is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making. It is important to collect comparable information from each state in order to fulfill this purpose.

If after reading the instructions on pages 5 and 6, you still need help in completing the form, call 1-800-221-1829.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Enclosure

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
----------------------------	------	-----------------

Respondent name and title			Telephone			
			Area code	Number		
Item description			Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1990	1991	1990	1991
1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 →						
2. Admissions						
a. New court commitments						
b. Parole violators with new sentences						
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences						
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences						
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences						
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions						
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences						
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences						
i. Returns from appeal/bond						
j. Other admissions - Specify in "NOTES"						
k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS <i>Sum of items 2a-2j</i> →						
3. Total inmates handled - <i>Sum of item 1 and 2k</i> →						
4. Releases						
Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence					
	b. Commutations					
	c. Other unconditional releases - Specify in "NOTES"					
Conditional	d. Probations					
	e. Supervised mandatory releases					
	f. Paroles					
	g. Other conditional releases Specify in "NOTES"					
Death	h. Executions					
	i. Illnesses/natural causes (Exclude AIDS, report in 4j)					
	j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii; Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection					
	k. Suicides					
	l. Accidental injury to self					
	m. Death caused by another person					
	n. Other deaths - Specify in "NOTES"					
Other	o. AWOLS					
	p. Escapes from confinement					
	q. Transfers to other jurisdictions					
	r. Releases to appeal/bond					
	s. Other releases Specify in "NOTES"					
	t. TOTAL RELEASES <i>Sum of items 4a-4s</i> →					

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY		YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE	MALE		FEMALE	
Item description				1990	1991	1990	1991
				5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence – <i>Item 3 minus item 4t</i>		
b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence							
c. Unsentenced inmates – <i>Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.</i>							
d. TOTAL inmate population – <i>Sum of items 5a, b, and c</i> →							
6. Custody population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence						
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence						
	c. Unsentenced inmates						
	d. TOTAL inmate population – <i>Sum of items 6a, b, and c</i> →						
7. State prison crowding Dec. 31	a. Number of state inmates housed in facilities operated by a county or other local authority on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding  <i>If any entry in item 7a for 1991 is not "0" or "NA," please answer item 7b.</i>						
	b. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total? <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
	c. Number of your State's inmates housed in other states or federal facilities on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding.  <i>Specify State or Federal.</i>						
	d. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total? <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i>						<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	NOTES						



## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, please provide summary movement counts and other counts as specified, of your prison population for January 1 through December 31, 1991.

Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts, definitions, and instructions provided on pages 5 and 6. However, if after reviewing the concepts, definitions, and instructions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure. Enter "NA" (Not applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (Zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1991. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates. Your State had in 1991. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the closest "NOTES" space all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank unless required to do so by specific instructions.

### **1. JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1**

The Jurisdiction population on January 1, 1991 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1990 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1990 if appropriate.

### **POPULATION MOVEMENT, ITEMS 2-4**

In items 2-4, you are asked to summarize by category, the movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system. That is, report the movement of all inmates for whom your State government had the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence in 1991 even though they were housed in other states, county or city jails, halfway houses, or federal facilities. Do not report the admission or release of inmates whose State was merely housing for other states. Do not report the admission or release of inmates with a sentence of a year or less. Do not report the admission or release of any unsentenced inmates, such as pretrial detainees, inmates under the legal jurisdiction of the county, those being held in protective custody, and pre-sentence and diagnostic evaluators.

### **2. ADMISSIONS**

Do not report returns from short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as from a court session, work study, or mercy furlough.

a. **New court commitments** - Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.

b. **Parole violators with new sentences** - Include all parolees returned with new sentences.

c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** - Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, supervised mandatory release, etc.

d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** - Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** - Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** - Include all inmates transferred from another jurisdiction to the jurisdiction of your State to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** - Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** - Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

i. **Returns from appeal/bond** - Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retained jurisdiction).

j. **Other admissions** - Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "NOTES."

### **3. TOTAL INMATES HANDLED**

This entry should equal the jurisdiction on January 1 (Item 1) plus all 1991 admissions (Items 2a-2k).

### **4. RELEASES**

Do not report short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as to court, to work, study or mercy furloughs.

**Unconditional** - An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

a. **Expirations of sentence** - Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.

b. **Commutations** - Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.

c. **Other unconditional releases** - Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

**Conditional** - A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

d. **Probations** - Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.

e. **Supervised mandatory releases** - include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.

f. **Paroles** - Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."

g. **Other conditional releases** - include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

## INSTRUCTIONS – Continued

### 4. RELEASES – Continued

#### Death

##### h. Executions – Self-explanatory.

i. **Illnesses/natural causes** – Do not include death from AIDS in this category. Report in 4f.

j. **Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)** – the immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection.

##### k. Suicides – Self-explanatory

l. **Accidental injury to self** – Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).

m. **Death caused by another person** – Include all inmates whose death was caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.

n. **Other deaths** – Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "NOTES."

o. **AWOLs** – Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

p. **Escapes from confinement** – Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

q. **Transfers to other jurisdictions** – Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

r. **Releases to appeal/bond** – Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.

s. **Other releases** – Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

### 5. JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, other states' inmates, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons.

### 6. CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's **custody**, that is, include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities on December 31. Do not include your State inmates housed outside your State prison facilities.

### 7. PRISON CROWDING DECEMBER 31

a. Provide a count of all inmates that are under the jurisdiction of your State but were housed in facilities operated by county or local authorities on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities.

b. The inmates counted in 7a should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7b to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

c. Provide a count of all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State who were housed in another State or in a Federal prison on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities. Enter the name of each state in which the inmates were housed and the number held in each state or by the Federal system.

d. The inmates counted in Item 7c should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7d to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

### 8. RACE

(1) **White** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

(2) **Black** – A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

(3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

(4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.

(5) **Other** – Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "NOTES."

(6) **Not known** – Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### 9. ETHNIC ORIGIN

(1) **Hispanic** – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

(2) **Not Hispanic** – A person not covered by the above category.

(3) **Not known** – Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### 10. HIV TESTING

a. Mark "Yes" if any inmates in your custody during calendar year 1991 were tested for the antibody to the Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS.

b. If "Yes" marked in item 10a, mark one, all or any combination of the categories in item 10b to specify the type(s) of inmates who were tested. For example, all incoming inmates and all inmates who requested it may have been tested in 1991. You would mark categories 1 and 4. If category 4, "certain inmates," is marked, complete item 10c.

c. Mark as many categories as necessary to describe the particular kinds of inmates who were tested in 1991. If some of the inmates tested are not described by the listed categories, mark category 6 and write a description of these inmates.

### 11. HIV INFECTION/AIDS CASES in custody population

**HIV infection** – A person is identified as infected with HIV when a sequence of tests, starting with repeated enzyme immuno assays (EIA) and including a Western blot or similar, more specific assay, are repeatedly reactive.

a. **Asymptomatic HIV positive** – Include all inmates who have tested positive for the HIV antibody but who have no HIV-related symptoms.

b. **Lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease** – Include all inmates who have symptoms associated with HIV infection but are not confirmed AIDS cases.

c. **Confirmed AIDS cases** – In the presence of laboratory evidence of HIV infection, regardless of the presence of other causes of immuno deficiency, a person diagnosed with an indicator disease, such as Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection, should be classified as a confirmed AIDS case. Include all inmates who are immune suppressed and have life threatening infections, due to AIDS indicator diseases.

d. **Total HIV Infection/AIDS Cases** – This is the sum of 11a, 11b, and 11c.

<b>FORM NPS-1 11290</b>  <b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</b>	<p>Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project, 1121-0078, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.</p>
<p><b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT</b></p> <p><b>National Prisoner Statistics 1992</b></p>	
<i>(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)</i>	
<p><b>FROM THE DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</b></p> <p>Thank you for your continued support of the program that collects information on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. Your support along with that of the other jurisdictions is essential for the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) to prepare this important date series. The Bureau of the Census collects these data under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.</p> <p>The report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your state during January 1, 1992 through December 31, 1992. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet are from the NPS-1 your state submitted for 1991. Please complete and return the form by March 31, 1993 to expedite timely publication of these data.</p> <p>In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so we can inform the users of these data.</p> <p>Your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. The information requested, however, is very useful to the BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making. It is important to collect comparable information from each state in order to fulfill this purpose.</p> <p>If after reading the instructions on pages 5 and 6, you still need help in completing the form, please call Arlene Rasmussen on 1-800-221-1829.</p> <p>Again, thank you for your cooperation.</p> <p>Sincerely,</p> <p><i>Barbara Everitt Bryant</i></p> <p>Barbara Everitt Bryant Enclosure</p>	
<b>PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM</b>	
RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO	BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Attn: Demographic Surveys Division Washington, DC 20233-0001

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
----------------------------	------	-----------------

Respondent name and title			Telephone Area code _____ Number _____			
Item description			Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1991	1992	1991	1992
1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 →						
2. Admissions						
a. New court commitments						
b. Parole violators with new sentences						
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences						
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences						
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences						
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions						
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences						
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences						
i. Returns from appeal/bond						
j. Other admissions - Specify in "NOTES"						
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS Sum of items 2a-2j</b>	3,011,500	3,141,179				
3. Total inmates handled - Sum of item 1 and 2k →						
4. Releases						
Unconditional						
				a. Expirations of sentence	1,374,641	1,301,450
				b. Commutations	1,311,700	1,311,700
Conditional						
				c. Other unconditional releases - Specify in "NOTES"	1,291,300	1,311,900
				d. Probations	3,743,300	3,743,300
				e. Supervised mandatory releases	1,611,100	1,611,100
				f. Paroles	1,717,200	1,717,200
Death						
				g. Other conditional releases - Specify in "NOTES"	1,291,300	1,311,900
				h. Executions	1,311,700	1,301,450
				i. Illnesses/natural causes (Exclude AIDS, report in 4j)	1,311,700	1,301,450
				j. Acquired Immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection	1,311,700	1,301,450
				k. Suicides	1,311,700	1,301,450
				l. Accidental injury to self	1,311,700	1,301,450
Other						
				m. Death caused by another person	1,311,700	1,301,450
				n. Other deaths - Specify in "NOTES"	1,311,700	1,301,450
				o. AWOLs	1,311,700	1,301,450
				p. Escapes from confinement	1,311,700	1,301,450
q. Transfers to other jurisdictions	1,311,700	1,301,450				
r. Releases to appeal/bond	1,311,700	1,301,450				
s. Other releases - Specify in "NOTES"	1,311,700	1,301,450				
<b>t. TOTAL RELEASES Sum of items 4a-4s</b>	11,341,200	11,471,900				

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
------------------------------	------	-----------------

Item description	MALE		FEMALE	
	1991	1992	1991	1992
5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence – Item 3 minus Item 4t			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence			
	c. Unsentenced inmates – Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.			
	d. TOTAL inmate population – Sum of items 5a, b, and c →			
6. Custody population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence			
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence			
	c. Unsentenced inmates			
	d. TOTAL inmate population Sum of items 6a, b, and c →			
7. State prison crowding Dec. 31	a. Number of state inmates housed in facilities operated by a county or other local authority on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding <i>If any entry in item 7a for 1992 is not "0" or "NA," please answer item 7b.</i>			
	b. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total? <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	c. Number of your State's inmates housed in other states or federal facilities on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding. <i>Specify State or Federal.</i>			
	d. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total? <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
NOTES				
<hr/>				



## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, please provide summary movement counts and other counts as specified, of your prison population for January 1 through December 31, 1992.

Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect comparable data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts, definitions, and instructions provided on pages 5 and 6. However, if after reviewing the concepts, definitions, and instructions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure. Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (Zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1992. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1992. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the closest "NOTES" space all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank unless required to do so by specific instructions.

### 1. JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1992 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1991 (Item 6a). Revise Item 6a for 1991 if appropriate.

### POPULATION MOVEMENT, ITEMS 2-4

In items 2-4, you are asked to summarize by category, the movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system. That is, report the movement of all inmates for whom your State government had the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence in 1992 even though they were housed in other states, county or city jails, halfway houses, or federal facilities. Do not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states. Do not report the admission or release of inmates with a sentence of a year or less. Do not report the admission or release of any unsentenced inmates, such as pretrial detainees, inmates under the legal jurisdiction of the county, those being held in protective custody, and pre-sentence and diagnostic evaluators.

### 2. ADMISSIONS

Do not report returns from short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as from a court session, work study, or mercy furlough.

a. **New court commitments** - Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.

b. **Parole violators with new sentences** - Include all parolees returned with new sentences.

c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** - Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, supervised mandatory release, etc.

d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** - Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** - Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** - Include all inmates transferred from another jurisdiction to the jurisdiction of your State to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** - Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** - Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

i. **Returns from appeal/bond** - Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retained jurisdiction).

j. **Other admissions** - Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "NOTES."

### 3. TOTAL INMATES HANDLED

This entry should equal the jurisdiction on January 1 (Item 1) plus all 1992 admissions (Items 2a-2k).

### 4. RELEASES

Do not report short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as to court, to work, study or mercy furloughs.

**Unconditional** - An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

a. **Expirations of sentence** - Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.

b. **Comutations** - Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.

c. **Other unconditional releases** - Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

**Conditional** - A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

d. **Probations** - Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.

e. **Supervised mandatory releases** - Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.

f. **Paroles** - Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."

g. **Other conditional releases** - Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

## INSTRUCTIONS - Continued

### 4. RELEASES - Continued

#### **Death**

##### **h. Executions - Self-explanatory.**

**i. Illnesses/natural causes** - Do not include death from AIDS in this category. Report in 4.

**j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)** - the immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection.

##### **k. Suicides - Self-explanatory**

**l. Accidental injury to self** - include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).

**m. Death caused by another person** - include all inmates whose death was caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.

**n. Other deaths** - include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "NOTES."

**o. AWOLs** - include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

**p. Escapes from confinement** - include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

**q. Transfers to other jurisdictions** - include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

**r. Releases to appeal/bond** - include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.

**s. Other releases** - include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

### 5. JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, other states' inmates, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons.

### 6. CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's custody, that is, include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities on December 31. Do not include your State inmates housed outside your State prison facilities.

### 7. PRISON CROWDING DECEMBER 31

**a. Provide a count of all inmates that are under the jurisdiction of your State but were housed in facilities operated by county or local authorities on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities.**

**b. The inmates counted in 7a should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7b to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."**

**c. Provide a count of all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State who were housed in another State or in a Federal prison on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities. Enter the name of each state in which the inmates were housed and the number held in each state or by the Federal system.**

**d. The inmates counted in Item 7c should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7d to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."**

### 8. RACE

**(1) White** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

**(2) Black** - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

**(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

**(4) Asian or Pacific Islander** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.

**(5) Other** - Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "NOTES."

**(6) Not known** - Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### 9. ETHNIC ORIGIN

**(1) Hispanic** - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**(2) Not Hispanic** - A person not covered by the above category.

**(3) Not known** - Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### 10. HIV TESTING

**a. Mark "Yes"** if any inmates in your custody during calendar year 1992 were tested for the antibody to the Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS.

**b. If "Yes" marked in item 10a, mark one, all or any combination of the categories in item 10b to specify the type(s) of inmates who were tested. For example, all incoming inmates and all inmates who requested it may have been tested in 1992. You would mark categories 1 and 4. If category 4, "certain inmates," is marked, complete item 10c.**

**c. Mark as many categories as necessary to describe the particular kinds of inmates who were tested in 1992. If some of the inmates tested are not described by the listed categories, mark category 6 and write a description of these inmates.**

### 11. HIV INFECTION/AIDS CASES in custody population

**HIV Infection** - A person is identified as infected with HIV when a sequence of tests, starting with repeated enzyme immuno assays (EIA) and including a Western blot or similar, more specific assay, are repeatedly reactive.

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive** - include all inmates who have tested positive for the HIV antibody but who have no HIV-related symptoms.

**b. Lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease** - include all inmates who have symptoms associated with HIV infection but are not confirmed AIDS cases.

**c. Confirmed AIDS cases** - In the presence of laboratory evidence of HIV infection, regardless of the presence of other causes of immunodeficiency, a person diagnosed with an indicator disease, such as Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection, should be classified as a confirmed AIDS case. Include all inmates who are immune suppressed and have life threatening infections, due to AIDS indicator diseases.

**d. Total HIV Infection/AIDS Cases** - This is the sum of 11a, 11b, and 11c.

**FORM NPS-1**  
(9-16-93)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project, 1121-0078, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

## **SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT**

### **National Prisoner Statistics 1993**

*(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)*

#### **FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

Thank you for your continued support of the program that collects information on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. Your support along with that of the other jurisdictions is essential for the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) to prepare this important data series. The Bureau of the Census collects these data under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

The report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your state during January 1, 1993 through December 31, 1993. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet are from the NPS-1 your state submitted for 1992. Please complete and return the form by March 31, 1994 to expedite timely publication of these data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so we can inform the users of these data.

Your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. The information requested, however, is very useful to the BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making. It is important to collect comparable information from each state in order to fulfill this purpose.

If after reading the instructions on pages 5 and 6, you still need help in completing the form, please call Gertrude Odom on 1-800-221-1829.

Again, thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Harry A. Scarr

Enclosure

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

**RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233-0001**

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
----------------------------	------	-----------------

Respondent name and title			Telephone	
	Area code	Number		
Item description	Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1992	1993	1992	1993
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1</b> →				
<b>2. Admissions</b>	a. New court commitments			
	b. Parole violators with new sentences			
	c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences			
	d. Parole violators only, no new sentences			
	e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences			
	f. Transfers from other jurisdictions			
	g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences			
	h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences			
	i. Returns from appeal/bond			
	j. Other admissions - <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>			
	<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS</b> <i>Sum of items 2a-2j</i> →			
<b>3. Total inmates handled - <i>Sum of item 1 and 2k</i></b> →				
<b>4. Releases</b>	<b>Unconditional</b>	a. Expirations of sentence		
		b. Commutations		
		c. Other unconditional releases - <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>		
	<b>Conditional</b>	d. Probations		
		e. Supervised mandatory releases		
		f. Paroles		
		g. Other conditional releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>		
	<b>Death</b>	h. Executions		
		i. Illnesses/natural causes <i>(Exclude AIDS, report in 4j)</i>		
		j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection		
		k. Suicides		
		l. Accidental injury to self		
		m. Death caused by another person		
		n. Other deaths - <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>		
	<b>Other</b>	o. AWOLS		
		p. Escapes from confinement		
		q. Transfers to other jurisdictions		
		r. Releases to appeal/bond		
		s. Other releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>		
		<b>t. TOTAL RELEASES</b> <i>Sum of items 4a-4s</i> →		

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY		YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE		
Item description				MALE	
				1992	1993
5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence - <i>Item 3 minus item 4t</i>				
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence				
	c. Unsentenced inmates - <i>Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.</i>				
	d. TOTAL inmate population - <i>Sum of items 5a, b, and c</i> →				
6. Custody population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence				
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence				
	c. Unsentenced inmates				
	d. TOTAL inmate population <i>Sum of items 6a, b, and c</i> →				
7. State prison crowding Dec. 31	a. Number of state inmates housed in facilities operated by a county or other local authority on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding  <i>If any entry in item 7a for 1993 is not "0" or "NA," please answer item 7b.</i>				
	b. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total? <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
	c. Number of your State's inmates housed in other states or federal facilities on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding.  <i>Specify State or Federal.</i>				
	d. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total? <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
	NOTES				



## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, please provide summary movement counts and other counts as specified, of your prison population for January 1 through December 31, 1993.

Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts, definitions, and instructions provided on pages 5 and 6. However, if after reviewing the concepts, definitions, and instructions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure. Enter "NA" (Not applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (Zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1993. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1993. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the closest "NOTES" space all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank unless required to do so by specific instructions.

### 1. JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1993 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1992 (item 5a). Revise item 5a for 1992 if appropriate.

### POPULATION MOVEMENT, ITEMS 2-4

In items 2-4, you are asked to summarize by category, the movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system. That is, report the movement of all inmates for whom your State government had the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence in 1993 even though they were housed in other states, county or city jails, halfway houses, or federal facilities. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates with a sentence of a year or less. Do **not** report the admission or release of any unsentenced inmates, such as pretrial detainees, inmates under the legal jurisdiction of the county, those being held in protective custody, and pre-sentence and diagnostic evaluators.

### 2. ADMISSIONS

Do not report returns from short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as from a court session, work study, or mercy furlough.

a. **New court commitments** - Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.

b. **Parole violators with new sentences** - Include all parolees returned with new sentences.

c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** - Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, supervised mandatory release, etc.

d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** - Include all parolees returned only for **formal** revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** - Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** - Include all inmates transferred from another jurisdiction to the jurisdiction of your State to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** - Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** - Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

i. **Returns from appeal/bond** - Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retained jurisdiction).

j. **Other admissions** - Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "NOTES."**

### 3. TOTAL INMATES HANDLED

This entry should equal the jurisdiction on January 1 (Item 1) plus all 1993 admissions (Items 2a-2k).

### 4. RELEASES

Do not report short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as to court, to work, study or mercy furloughs.

**Unconditional** - An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

a. **Expirations of sentence** - Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.

b. **Commutations** - Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.

c. **Other unconditional releases** - Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

**Conditional** - A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

d. **Probations** - Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.

e. **Supervised mandatory releases** - Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.

f. **Paroles** - Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."

g. **Other conditional releases** - Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

## INSTRUCTIONS - Continued

### 4. RELEASES - Continued

#### Death

##### h. Executions - Self-explanatory.

i. Illnesses/natural causes - Do not include death from AIDS in this category. Report in 4j.

j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) - the immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection.

##### k. Suicides - Self-explanatory

l. Accidental injury to self - Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).

m. Death caused by another person - Include all inmates whose death was caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.

n. Other deaths - Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "NOTES."

o. AWOLs - Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

p. Escapes from confinement - Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

q. Transfers to other jurisdictions - Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

r. Releases to appeal/bond - Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.

s. Other releases - Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

### 5. JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, other states' inmates, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons.

### 6. CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's custody, that is, include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities on December 31. Do not include your State inmates housed outside your State prison facilities.

### 7. PRISON CROWDING DECEMBER 31

a. Provide a count of all inmates that are under the jurisdiction of your State but were housed in facilities operated by county or local authorities on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities.

b. The inmates counted in 7a should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7b to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

c. Provide a count of all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State who were housed in another State or in a Federal prison on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities. Enter the name of each state in which the inmates were housed and the number held in each state or by the Federal system.

d. The inmates counted in Item 7c should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7d to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

### 8. RACE

(1) White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

(2) Black - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

(4) Asian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.

(5) Other - Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "NOTES."

(6) Not known - Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### 9. ETHNIC ORIGIN

(1) Hispanic - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

(2) Not Hispanic - A person not covered by the above category.

(3) Not known - Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### 10. HIV TESTING

a. Mark "Yes" if any inmates in your custody during calendar year 1993 were tested for the antibody to the Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS.

b. If "Yes" marked in item 10a, mark one, all or any combination of the categories in item 10b to specify the type(s) of inmates who were tested. For example, all incoming inmates and all inmates who requested it may have been tested in 1993. You would mark categories 1 and 4. If category 4, "certain inmates," is marked, complete item 10c.

c. Mark as many categories as necessary to describe the particular kinds of inmates who were tested in 1993. If some of the inmates tested are not described by the listed categories, mark category 6 and write a description of these inmates.

### 11. HIV INFECTION/AIDS CASES in custody population

HIV infection - A person is identified as infected with HIV when a sequence of tests, starting with repeated enzyme immuno assays (EIA) and including a Western blot or similar, more specific assay, are repeatedly reactive.

a. Asymptomatic HIV positive - Include all inmates who have tested positive for the HIV antibody but who have no HIV-related symptoms.

b. Lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease - Include all inmates who have symptoms associated with HIV infection but are not confirmed AIDS cases.

c. Confirmed AIDS cases - In the presence of laboratory evidence of HIV infection, regardless of the presence of other causes of immuno deficiency, a person diagnosed with an indicator disease, such as Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection, should be classified as a confirmed AIDS case. Include all inmates who are immune suppressed and have life threatening infections, due to AIDS indicator diseases.

d. Total HIV Infection/AIDS Cases - This is the sum of 11a, 11b, and 11c.

**FORM NPS-1**  
(9-74-94)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project, 1121-0078, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

## **SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT**

### **National Prisoner Statistics 1994**

(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Thank you for your continued support of the program that collects information on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. Your support along with that of the other jurisdictions is essential for the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) to prepare this important data series. The Bureau of the Census collects these data under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

The report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your state during January 1, 1994 through December 31, 1994. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet are from the NPS-1 your state submitted for 1993. Please complete and return the form by March 31, 1995 to expedite timely publication of these data.

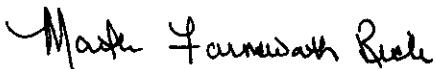
In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so we can inform the users of these data.

Your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. The information requested, however, is very useful to the BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making. It is important to collect comparable information from each state in order to fulfill this purpose.

If after reading the instructions on pages 5 and 6, you still need help in completing the form, please call Gertrude Odom on 1-800-221-1829.

Again, thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,



Martha Farnsworth Riche

Enclosure

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233-0001

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
------------------------------	------	-----------------

Respondent name and title			Telephone Area code      Number		
Item description		Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1993	1994	1993	1994
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 →</b>					
<b>2. Admissions</b>		a. New court commitments			
		b. Parole violators with new sentences			
		c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences			
		d. Parole violators only, no new sentences			
		e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences			
		f. Transfers from other jurisdictions			
		g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences			
		h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences			
		i. Returns from appeal/bond			
		j. Other admissions - <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>			
		<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS</b> <i>Sum of items 2a-2j →</i>			
<b>3. Total inmates handled - <i>Sum of item 1 and 2k →</i></b>					
<b>4. Releases</b>		<b>Unconditional</b>	a. Expirations of sentence		
			b. Commutations		
			c. Other unconditional releases - <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>		
		<b>Conditional</b>	d. Probations		
			e. Supervised mandatory releases		
			f. Paroles		
			g. Other conditional releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>		
		<b>Death</b>	h. Executions		
			i. Illnesses/natural causes <i>(Exclude AIDS, report in 4j)</i>		
			j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection		
			k. Suicides		
			l. Accidental injury to self		
			m. Death caused by another person		
			n. Other deaths - <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>		
		<b>Other</b>	o. AWOLs		
			p. Escapes from confinement		
			q. Transfers to other jurisdictions		
			r. Releases to appeal/bond		
			s. Other releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>		
			<b>t. TOTAL RELEASES</b> <i>Sum of items 4a-4s →</i>		





## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, please provide summary movement counts and other counts as specified, of your prison population for January 1 through December 31, 1994.

Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts, definitions, and instructions provided on pages 5 and 6. However, if after reviewing the concepts, definitions, and instructions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure. Enter "NA" (Not applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (Zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1994. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1994. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the closest "NOTES" space all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank unless required to do so by specific instructions.

### 1. JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1994 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1993 (item 5a). Revise item 5a for 1993 if appropriate.

### POPULATION MOVEMENT, ITEMS 2-4

In items 2-4, you are asked to summarize by category, the movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system. That is, report the movement of all inmates for whom your State government had the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence in 1994 even though they were housed in other states, county or city jails, halfway houses, or federal facilities. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates with a sentence of a year or less. Do **not** report the admission or release of any unsentenced inmates, such as pretrial detainees, inmates under the legal jurisdiction of the county, those being held in protective custody, and pre-sentence and diagnostic evaluators.

### 2. ADMISSIONS

Do not report returns from short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as from a court session, work study, or mercy furlough.

a. **New court commitments** – Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.

b. **Parole violators with new sentences** – Include all parolees returned with new sentences.

c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, supervised mandatory release, etc.

d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** – Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** – Include all inmates transferred from another jurisdiction to the jurisdiction of your State to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

i. **Returns from appeal/bond** – Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retained jurisdiction).

j. **Other admissions** – Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "NOTES."**

### 3. TOTAL INMATES HANDLED

This entry should equal the jurisdiction on January 1 (Item 1) plus all admissions (Items 2a-2k).

### 4. RELEASES

Do not report short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as to court, to work, study or mercy furloughs.

**Unconditional** – An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

a. **Expirations of sentence** – Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.

b. **Commutations** – Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.

c. **Other unconditional releases** – Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

**Conditional** – A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

d. **Probations** – Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.

e. **Supervised mandatory releases** – Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.

f. **Paroles** – Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."

g. **Other conditional releases** – Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

## INSTRUCTIONS - Continued

### 4. RELEASES - Continued

#### **Death**

##### **h. Executions** - Self-explanatory.

**i. Illnesses/natural causes** - Do not include death from AIDS in this category. Report in 4j.

**j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)** - The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection.

##### **k. Suicides** - Self-explanatory

**l. Accidental injury to self** - Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).

**m. Death caused by another person** - Include all inmates whose death was caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.

**n. Other deaths** - Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "NOTES."**

**o. AWOLs** - Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

**p. Escapes from confinement** - Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

**q. Transfers to other jurisdictions** - Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

**r. Releases to appeal/bond** - Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.

**s. Other releases** - Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

### 5. JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's **jurisdiction** on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, other states' inmates, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons.

### 6. CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's **custody**, that is, include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities on December 31. Do **not** include your State inmates housed outside your State prison facilities.

### 7. PRISON CROWDING DECEMBER 31

**a.** Provide a count of all inmates that are under the jurisdiction of your State but were housed in facilities operated by county or local authorities on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities.

**b.** The inmates counted in 7a should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7b to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

**c.** Provide a count of all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State who were housed in another State or in a Federal prison on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities. Enter the name of each state in which the inmates were housed and the number held in each state or by the Federal system.

**d.** The inmates counted in Item 7c should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7d to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

### 8. RACE

**(1) White** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

**(2) Black** - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

**(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

**(4) Asian or Pacific Islander** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.

**(5) Other** - Any other races not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the other races in the "NOTES."**

**(6) Not known** - Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### 9. ETHNIC ORIGIN

**(1) Hispanic** - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**(2) Not Hispanic** - A person not covered by the above category.

**(3) Not known** - Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### 10. HIV TESTING

**a.** Mark "Yes" if any inmates in your custody during calendar year 1994 were tested for the antibody to the Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS.

**b.** If "Yes" marked in item 10a, mark one, all or any combination of the categories in item 10b to specify the type(s) of inmates who were tested. For example, all incoming inmates and all inmates who requested it may have been tested in 1994. You would mark categories 1 and 4. If category 4, "certain inmates," is marked, complete item 10c.

**c.** Mark as many categories as necessary to describe the particular kinds of inmates who were tested in 1994. If some of the inmates tested are not described by the listed categories, mark category 6 and write a description of these inmates.

### 11. HIV INFECTION/AIDS CASES in custody population

**HIV infection** - A person is identified as infected with HIV when a sequence of tests, starting with repeated enzyme immuno assays (EIA) and including a Western blot or similar, more specific assay, are repeatedly reactive.

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive** - Include all inmates who have tested positive for the HIV antibody but who have no HIV-related symptoms.

**b. Lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease** - Include all inmates who have symptoms associated with HIV infection but are not confirmed AIDS cases.

**c. Confirmed AIDS cases** - In the presence of laboratory evidence of HIV infection, regardless of the presence of other causes of immuno deficiency, a person diagnosed with an indicator disease, such as Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection, should be classified as a confirmed AIDS case. Include all inmates who are immune suppressed and have life threatening infections, due to AIDS indicator diseases.

**d. Total HIV Infection/AIDS Cases** - This is the sum of 11a, 11b, and 11c.

**FORM NPS-1A**  
(11-4-93)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**PRISON POPULATION REPORT**  
**MIDYEAR COUNTS**

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS**  
**1994**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**ATTN: Demographic Surveys Div.**  
**Washington, DC 20233-0001**

*(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)*

**FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR**  
**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmate population in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. The data collection authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, provides the midyear jurisdictional population of our Nation's correctional systems.

On this report form, please provide counts for all inmates, sentenced and unsentenced, over which your State has jurisdiction as of June 30, 1994. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet are the jurisdictional population counts reported by your State on the NPS-1, Summary of Sentenced Population Movement, questionnaire for December 31, 1993. Please change any that are incorrect.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been an inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. To reduce this problem, we have provided a set of definitions and instructions on page 3 of this form. If you are unable to apply our definitions or instructions when completing the form, please show how you have deviated so that we can inform users of the data.

Although your participation is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, state correctional authorities, and others involved in criminal justice planning and decisionmaking.

To expedite timely publication of these data, please complete and return this form in the enclosed envelope by July 15, 1994. If you have any questions, please call on 1-800-221-1829. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Harry A. Scarr

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project 1121-0102, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

<b>a. State</b>	<b>b. FIPS code</b>	<b>c. Reference date</b>
		<b>June 30, 1994</b>

#### ► Section A — RESPONDENT

Name	Telephone		
	Area code	Number	Extension
Title			

#### ► Section B — MIDYEAR JURISDICTION COUNTS OF PRISON POPULATION

Item	Yearend December 31, 1993		Midyear June 30, 1994	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>1. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence(s)</b>				
<b>2. Inmates with a sentence of 1 year or less</b>				
<b>3. Unsentenced inmates</b>				
<b>4. Total (Sum of 1 through 3 above) →</b>				

#### ► Section C — ACCURACY

The figures submitted in Section B, for June 30, 1994 are:

(See instructions on page 3)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jurisdiction counts  | <input type="checkbox"/> Custody counts       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Complete enumeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete enumeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partial enumeration  | <input type="checkbox"/> Partial enumeration  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Estimates            | <input type="checkbox"/> Estimates            |

If your counts represent a partial enumeration, please state below the types of inmates excluded.

If any estimates were used, please state below which items were estimated and how the estimates were derived.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Comments

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## INSTRUCTIONS

### REFERENCE DATE

In order to collect data that are comparable among states, it is essential that each state provide population counts as of June 30, 1994. We prefer to use an estimate for June 30, 1994 rather than a complete enumeration for some other date. If you must base your enumeration on a date other than June 30, 1994, please specify.

### Section A — RESPONDENT

Please give the name, title, and telephone number of the person filling out the report.

### Section B — MIDYEAR JURISDICTION COUNTS OF PRISON POPULATION

On this form you are asked to report the total number of inmates over which your State has **jurisdiction** as of June 30, 1994. Please count all inmates, sentenced and unsentenced, under your State's jurisdiction, including those inmates who may be housed in other states, county jails, city jails, halfway houses, federal facilities, and so forth. Include inmates who are temporarily absent, out to court (**less than 30 days**) or on work release. Include any inmate who is serving your State sentence and a sentence for another State at the same time if the inmate is being housed by your State.

Please **exclude** from the count inmates housed in your State's facilities on behalf of other states or federal or local authorities, inmates who were under the jurisdiction of a parole or juvenile board, and inmates in escape or AWOL status.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if your State, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any on June 30, 1994. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had on June 30, 1994. Please do not leave any item blank. For each "NA" or "NR" entry, please provide an explanation on page 2.

### Section C — ACCURACY

**Jurisdiction Counts** — You are asked to report all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State prison system, that is, all inmates for whom your State government has the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence. Refer to instructions on this page under Section B — MIDYEAR JURISDICTION COUNTS OF PRISON POPULATION for a description of the type of inmates to include and those to exclude from your jurisdiction counts. If you provide counts in accordance with these instructions, mark the "Jurisdiction Count" box.

**Custody Counts** — If you are unable to provide jurisdiction counts, provide custody counts, that is, report all inmates housed in your State prison facilities. Include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities. When you report these type of inmates, mark the "Custody Count" box.

Regardless of whether you report jurisdiction or custody counts, mark ONE of the subsequent three boxes provided in this item to indicate the accuracy of your counts.

**Complete enumeration** — The figures your State is providing reflect **actual** counts of all inmates under your jurisdiction (in your custody).

**Partial enumeration** — The figures your State is providing are based on **actual** counts of inmates under your jurisdiction (in your custody), **but** systematically exclude certain types of inmates that should be included in the count (e.g., your jurisdiction counts exclude inmates housed in local jails due to overcrowding in State facilities, or your custody counts exclude inmates with a sentence of a year or less housed in your State facilities). Please identify the types of inmates excluded in the space provided on page 2.

**Estimated** — The figures your State is providing are **estimates** rather than actual counts of inmates under your jurisdiction (in your custody) (e.g., the count is based on last year's figures). If your State provides estimates, please show in the space provided on page 2 which items were estimated, and how the estimates were derived.

In order to make meaningful comparisons, we prefer that you provide an estimate for June 30, 1994 rather than a complete enumeration for some other date.

FORM NPS-1B  
(10-12-94)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1½ hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project 1121-0102, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

**PRISON POPULATION REPORT**  
**ADVANCE YEAREND COUNTS**  
**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS**  
**1994**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ATTN: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233-0001

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code.)

FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Thank you for your continued support of the program that collects information on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. Your support along with that of the other jurisdictions is essential for the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) to prepare this important data series. The Bureau of the Census collects these data under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, to provide the year-end jurisdictional population of our Nation's correctional systems.

The report form concerns all inmates, sentenced and unsentenced, over which your state has jurisdiction as of December 31, 1994, and selected information regarding prison overcrowding in your state. The jurisdictional population counts provided on the enclosed sheet are from the NPS-1A your state submitted for June 30, 1994. Please change any counts that are incorrect. Complete and return the form in the enclosed envelope by January 13, 1995 to expedite timely publication of these data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1B form, please let us know the specific differences so we can inform the users of these data. If after reading the instructions on pages 2 and 4, you still need help in completing the form, please call Gertrude Odom on 1-800-221-1829.

Your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. The information requested, however, is very useful to the BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making. It is important to collect comparable information from each state in order to fulfill this purpose. Again, thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Martha Farnsworth Riche

Enclosure

<b>a. State</b>	<b>b. FIPS code</b>	<b>c. Reference date</b>
		<b>December 31, 1994</b>

### ► Section A – RESPONDENT

Name	Telephone		
	Area code	Number	Extension
Title			

### ITEM INSTRUCTIONS

#### REFERENCE DATE

In order to collect data that are comparable among states, it is essential that each state provide population counts as of December 31, 1994. We prefer to use an estimate for December 31, 1994 rather than a complete enumeration for some other date. If you must base your enumeration on a date other than December 31, 1994, please specify.

#### Section A – RESPONDENT

Please give the name, title, and telephone number of the person filling out the report.

#### Section B – YEAREND JURISDICTION COUNTS OF PRISON POPULATION

On this form you are asked to report the total number of inmates over which your State has **jurisdiction** as of December 31, 1994. Please count all inmates, sentenced and unsentenced, under your State's jurisdiction, including those inmates who may be housed in other states, county jails, city jails, halfway houses, federal facilities, and so forth. Include inmates who are temporarily absent, out to court (**less than 30 days**) or on work release. Include any inmate who is serving your State sentence and a sentence for another State at the same time if the inmate is being housed by your State.

Please **exclude** from the count inmates housed in your State's facilities on behalf of other states or federal or local authorities, inmates who were under the jurisdiction of a parole or juvenile board, and inmates in escape or AWOL status.

Enter "NA" (Not applicable) if your State, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "O" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any on December 31, 1994. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had on December 31, 1994. Please do not leave any item blank. For each "NA" or "NR" entry, please explain in the comments space below.

**(INSTRUCTIONS CONTINUED ON PAGE 4)**

#### ► Section B – YEAREND JURISDICTION COUNTS OF PRISON POPULATION

Item	Midyear June 30, 1994		Yearend December 31, 1994	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence(s)				
2. Inmates with a sentence of 1 year or less				
3. Unsentenced inmates				
<b>4. Total (Sum of 1 through 3 above)</b> →				

Comments

## ► Section C – ACCURACY

The figures submitted in Section B, for December 31, 1994 are:

(See instructions on page 4)

Jurisdiction counts

Custody counts

Complete enumeration

Complete enumeration

Partial enumeration

Partial enumeration

Estimates

Estimates

If your counts represent a partial enumeration, please state below the types of inmates excluded.

If any estimates were used, please state below which items were estimated and how the estimates were derived.

---

---

## ► Section D – OVERCROWDING

**1a.** Provide the number of inmates housed in local jails on December 31, 1994 specifically because of overcrowding of state prisons.

Male

Female

If entry is **not** "0" or "NA", answer 1b —

**b.** Are these inmates included in Section B, item 4, jurisdiction total?

Yes

No – Explain ↗

---

---

**2. Releases**

As a direct result of state prison overcrowding during 1994, how many inmates were released via court order, administrative procedure or statute, because of:  
(It is important that you classify each inmate into only one category)

**a.** Accelerated release

Male

Female

**a.** Sentence reduction

**c.** Emergency release

**d.** Other expedited release – Specify ↗

**e. Total inmates released January 1 – December 31, 1994 as a result of prison overcrowding (Sum of a through d above) →**

**3. Capacity**

Indicate the rated, operational, and design capacity of your State's institution(s) at yearend. (See instructions on page 4)

**a.** Rated

**b.** Operational

**c.** Design

Comments

## INSTRUCTION – Continued

### Section C – ACCURACY

**Jurisdiction Counts** – You are asked to report all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State prison system, that is, all inmates for whom your State government has the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence. Refer to instructions for Section B – YEAREND JURISDICTION COUNTS OF PRISON POPULATION on page 2 for a description of the type of inmates to include and those to exclude from your jurisdiction counts. If you provide counts in accordance with these instructions, mark the "Jurisdiction Count" box.

**Custody Counts** – If you are unable to provide jurisdiction counts, provide custody counts, that is, report all inmates housed in your State prison facilities. Include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities. When you report these type of inmates, mark the "Custody Count" box.

Regardless of whether you report jurisdiction or custody counts, mark ONE of the subsequent three boxes provided in this item to indicate the accuracy of your counts.

**Complete enumeration** – The figures your State is providing reflect actual counts of all inmates under your jurisdiction (in your custody).

**Partial enumeration** – The figures your State is providing are based on **actual** counts of inmates under your jurisdiction (in your custody), **but** systematically exclude certain types of inmates that should be included in the count (e.g., your jurisdiction counts exclude inmates housed in local jails due to overcrowding in State facilities, or your custody counts exclude inmates with a sentence of a year or less housed in your State facilities). Please identify the types of inmates excluded in the space provided in Section C, page 3.

**Estimated** – The figures your State is providing are **estimates** rather than actual counts of inmates under your jurisdiction (in your custody) (e.g., the count is based on last year's figures). If your State provides estimates, please show in the space provided in Section C, page 3 which items were estimated, and how the estimates were derived.

In order to make meaningful comparisons, we prefer that you provide an estimate for December 31, 1994 rather than a complete enumeration for some other date.

### Section D – OVERCROWDING

**1a.** Include all inmates housed in local jails (county or city jails) or facilities other the **your** State facilities on December 31, 1994, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Specify how many were in local jails and how many were in other facilities in the comment space on page 3.

**Exclude** inmates held in local jails or facilities other than your State facilities for **other reasons**, such as, work release, court appearance, etc. If no state inmates were held outside your State facilities on December 31, 1994, as a direct result of your prisons being overcrowded, enter "0". If your State is prohibited by law or regulation or for some other reason **cannot** house state prisoners outside your State facilities, enter "NA" and explain on page 3. If there were state inmates housed outside your State facilities because your prisons were overcrowded but you do not know and cannot estimate how many, enter "NR" and explain on page 3.

- b.** Complete item 1b if the answer to item 1a is other than "0" or "NA". Indicated whether or not the inmates counted or "NR" in item 1a are included in Section B, item 4, "Total Yearend Jurisdiction Counts." If **not** included, provide an explanation in the space provided.
- 2.** In the space provided, please indicate the **number of inmates your State RELEASED** during 1994 as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Classify the releases into one of the listed categories based on the following definitions:
  - a. Accelerated release** – Any systematic administrative process for early release of inmates as a result of overcrowding.
  - b. Sentence reduction** – Any judicial or statutory procedure for reduction of imposed sentences in order to reduce overcrowding.
  - c. Emergency release** – Any release resulting from a declared emergency as a result of prison overcrowding?
  - d. Other expedited release** – Any other administrative, statutory or judicial release (i.e., early parole review, court ordered release because of overcrowding, accelerated good time) which is specifically designed to alleviate overcrowding.
- 3.** Indicate the rated, operational, and design capacity of your State's institution(s) based on the following definitions. If your State has more than one prison, enter the combined capacity.
  - a. Rated capacity** – The capacity assigned to the institution by some rating official.
  - b. Operational capacity** – The capacity based on day-to-day operation, which may be more or less than the rated capacity.
  - c. Design capacity** – The capacity of the institution as intended by the architect or planner of the facility.

<p><b>FORM NPS-1</b> (10-17-95)</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</p> <p><b>SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT</b></p> <p><b>National Prisoner Statistics</b> <b>1995</b></p>	<p>Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project, 1121-0078, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.</p>
--	---

*(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)*

**FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

Thank you for your continued support of the program that collects information on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. Your support along with that of the other jurisdictions is essential for the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) to prepare this important data series. The Bureau of the Census collects these data under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

The report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your state during January 1, 1995 through December 31, 1995. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet are from the NPS-1 your state submitted for 1994. Please complete and return the form by March 29, 1996 to expedite timely publication of these data.

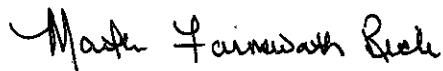
In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so we can inform the users of these data.

Your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. The information requested, however, is very useful to the BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making. It is important to collect comparable information from each state in order to fulfill this purpose.

If after reading the instructions on pages 5 and 6, you still need help in completing the form, please call Gertrude Odom on 1-800-221-1829.

Again, thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,



Martha Farnsworth Riche

Enclosure

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233-0001  
FAX No. 301-457-3929

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →		YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE			
Respondent name and title					Telephone Area code      Number	
Item description			Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1994	1995	1994	1995
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1</b> →						
<b>2. Admissions</b>						
a. New court commitments						
b. Parole violators with new sentences						
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences						
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences						
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences						
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions						
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences						
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences						
i. Returns from appeal/bond						
j. Other admissions – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>						
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS</b> <i>Sum of items 2a-2j</i> →						
<b>3. Total inmates handled – <i>Sum of item 1 and 2k</i></b> →						
<b>4. Releases</b>						
Uncondi-tional		a. Expirations of sentence				
		b. Commutations				
		c. Other unconditional releases – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>				
Conditional		d. Probations				
		e. Supervised mandatory releases				
		f. Paroles				
		g. Other conditional releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>				
Death		h. Executions				
		i. Illnesses/natural causes <i>(Exclude AIDS, report in 4j)</i>				
		j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii, Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection				
		k. Suicides				
		l. Accidental injury to self				
		m. Death caused by another person				
		n. Other deaths – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>				
Other		o. AWOLS				
		p. Escapes from confinement				
		q. Transfers to other jurisdictions				
		r. Releases to appeal/bond				
		s. Other releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>				
		<b>t. TOTAL RELEASES</b> <i>Sum of items 4a-4s</i> →				

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY		YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE	MALE		FEMALE	
Item description				1994	1995	1994	1995
5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence - Item 3 minus item 4t						
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence						
	c. Unsentenced inmates - Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.						
	d. TOTAL inmate population - Sum of items 5a, b, and c						
6. Custody population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence						
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence						
	c. Unsentenced inmates						
	d. TOTAL inmate population Sum of items 6a, b, and c						
7. State prison crowding Dec. 31	a. Number of state inmates housed in facilities operated by a county or other local authority on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding  If any entry in item 7a for 1995 is not "0" or "NA," please answer item 7b.						
	b. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total?  If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
	c. Number of your State's inmates housed in other states or federal facilities on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding.  Specify State or Federal.						
	d. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total?  If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
	NOTES						



## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, please provide summary movement counts and other counts as specified, of your prison population for January 1 through December 31, 1995.

Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts, definitions, and instructions provided on pages 5 and 6. However, if after reviewing the concepts, definitions, and instructions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure. Enter "NA" (Not applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (Zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1995. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1995. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the closest "NOTES" space all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank unless required to do so by specific instructions.

### 1. JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1995 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1994 (item 5a). Revise item 5a for 1994 only if you must.

### POPULATION MOVEMENT, ITEMS 2-4

In items 2-4, you are asked to summarize by category, the movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system. That is, report the movement of all inmates for whom your State government had the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence in 1995 even though they were housed in other states, county or city jails, halfway houses, or federal facilities. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates with a sentence of a year or less. Do **not** report the admission or release of any unsentenced inmates, such as pretrial detainees, inmates under the legal jurisdiction of the county, those being held in protective custody, and pre-sentence and diagnostic evaluators.

### 2. ADMISSIONS

Do not report returns from short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as from a court session, work study, or mercy furlough.

a. **New court commitments** – Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.

b. **Parole violators with new sentences** – Include all parolees returned with new sentences.

c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation; supervised mandatory release, etc.

d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** – Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** – Include all inmates transferred from another jurisdiction to the jurisdiction of your State to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

i. **Returns from appeal/bond** – Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retained jurisdiction).

j. **Other admissions** – Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "NOTES."**

### 3. TOTAL INMATES HANDLED

This entry should equal the jurisdiction on January 1 (Item 1) plus all admissions (Items 2a-2k).

### 4. RELEASES

Do not report short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as to court, to work, study or mercy furloughs.

**Unconditional** – An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

a. **Expirations of sentence** – Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.

b. **Commutations** – Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.

c. **Other unconditional releases** – Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

**Conditional** – A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

d. **Probations** – Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.

e. **Supervised mandatory releases** – Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.

f. **Paroles** – Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."

g. **Other conditional releases** – Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

## INSTRUCTIONS – Continued

### 4. RELEASES – Continued

#### Death

##### h. Executions – Self-explanatory.

i. Illnesses/natural causes – Do not include death from AIDS in this category. Report in 4j.

j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) – the immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection.

##### k. Suicides – Self-explanatory

l. Accidental injury to self – Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).

m. Death caused by another person – Include all inmates whose death was caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.

n. Other deaths – Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "NOTES."

o. AWOLs – Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

p. Escapes from confinement – Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

q. Transfers to other jurisdictions – include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

r. Releases to appeal/bond – include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.

s. Other releases – include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

### 5. JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, other states' inmates, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons.

### 6. CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's custody, that is, include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities on December 31. Do not include your State inmates housed outside your State prison facilities.

### 7. PRISON CROWDING DECEMBER 31

a. Provide a count of all inmates that are under the jurisdiction of your State but were housed in facilities operated by county or local authorities on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities.

b. The inmates counted in 7a should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7b to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

c. Provide a count of all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State who were housed in another State or in a Federal prison on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities. Enter the name of each state in which the inmates were housed and the number held in each state or by the Federal system.

d. The inmates counted in Item 7c should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7d to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

### 8. RACE

(1) White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

(2) Black – A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

(4) Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.

(5) Other – Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "NOTES."

(6) Not known – Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### 9. ETHNIC ORIGIN

(1) Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

(2) Not Hispanic – A person not covered by the above category.

(3) Not known – Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### 10. HIV TESTING

a. Mark "Yes" if any inmates in your custody during calendar year 1995 were tested for the antibody to the Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS.

b. If "Yes" marked in item 10a, mark one, all or any combination of the categories in item 10b to specify the type(s) of inmates who were tested. For example, all incoming inmates and all inmates who requested it may have been tested in 1995. You would mark categories 1 and 4. If category 4, "certain inmates," is marked, complete item 10c.

c. Mark as many categories as necessary to describe the particular kinds of inmates who were tested in 1995. If some of the inmates tested are not described by the listed categories, mark category 6 and write a description of these inmates.

### 11. HIV INFECTION/AIDS CASES in custody population

HIV infection – A person is identified as infected with HIV when a sequence of tests, starting with repeated enzyme immuno assays (EIA) and including a Western blot or similar, more specific assay, are repeatedly reactive.

a. Asymptomatic HIV positive – Include all inmates who have tested positive for the HIV antibody but who have no HIV-related symptoms.

b. Lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease – Include all inmates who have symptoms associated with HIV infection but are not confirmed AIDS cases.

c. Confirmed AIDS cases – In the presence of laboratory evidence of HIV infection, regardless of the presence of other causes of immuno deficiency, a person diagnosed with an indicator disease, such as Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection, should be classified as a confirmed AIDS case. Include all inmates who are immune suppressed and have life threatening infections, due to AIDS indicator diseases.

d. Total HIV Infection/AIDS Cases – This is the sum of 11a, 11b, and 11c.

**REPORT PERIOD COVERED:**  
January 1, 1996 through December 31, 1996

OMB No. 1121-0078; Approval Expires 12/31/97

FORM **NPS-1**  
(11-8-96)

► **DUE DATE: March 28, 1997**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**SUMMARY  
OF  
SENTENCED  
POPULATION  
MOVEMENT**

**National Prisoner Statistics  
1996**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project, 1121-0078, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)

**FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

Thank you for your continued support of the program that collects information on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. Your support along with that of the other jurisdictions is essential for the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) to prepare this important data series. The Bureau of the Census collects these data under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

The report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your state during January 1, 1996 through December 31, 1996. Please complete and return the form by March 28, 1997 to expedite timely publication of these data.

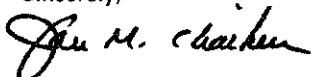
In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so we can inform the users of these data.

Your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. The information requested, however, is very useful to the BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making. It is important to collect comparable information from each state in order to fulfill this purpose.

If after reading the instructions on pages 5 and 6, you still need help in completing the form, please call Laarni D. Verdolin or Tammy S. Anderson on 1-800-221-1829.

Again, thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,



Jan M. Chaiken, Ph.D.

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM.**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233-0001  
FAX No. 301-457-3929

NPS-1	YEAR	STATE

Respondent name and title

Telephone

Area code \_\_\_\_\_

Number \_\_\_\_\_

Item description			Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1995	1996	1995	1996
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1</b> →						
<b>2. Admissions</b>	a. New court commitments					
	b. Parole violators with new sentences					
	c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences					
	d. Parole violators only, no new sentences					
	e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences					
	f. Transfers from other jurisdictions					
	g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences					
	h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences					
	i. Returns from appeal/bond					
	j. Other admissions – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>					
	<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS</b> <i>Sum of items 2a-2j</i> →					
<b>3. Total inmates handled – <i>Sum of item 1 and 2k</i> →</b>						
<b>4. Releases</b>	<b>Unconditional</b>	a. Expirations of sentence				
	b. Commutations					
	c. Other unconditional releases – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>					
	<b>Conditional</b>	d. Probations				
		e. Supervised mandatory releases				
		f. Paroles				
		g. Other conditional releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>				
	<b>Death</b>	h. Executions				
		i. Illnesses/natural causes <i>(Exclude AIDS, report in 4j)</i>				
		j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection				
		k. Suicides				
		l. Accidental injury to self				
		m. Death caused by another person				
		n. Other deaths – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>				
	<b>Other</b>	o. AWOLS				
		p. Escapes from confinement				
		q. Transfers to other jurisdictions				
		r. Releases to appeal/bond				
		s. Other releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>				
		<b>t. TOTAL RELEASES</b> <i>Sum of items 4a-4s</i> →				

NPS-1	YEAR	STATE

Item description		MALE		FEMALE	
		1995	1996	1995	1996
5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence - Item 3 minus item 4t				
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence				
	c. Unsentenced inmates - Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.				
	d. TOTAL inmate population - Sum of items 5a, b, and c →				
6. Custody population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence				
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence				
	c. Unsentenced inmates				
	d. TOTAL inmate population - Sum of items 6a, b, and c →				
7. State prison crowding Dec. 31	a. Number of state inmates housed in facilities operated by a county or other local authority on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding <i>If any entry in item 7a for 1996 is not "0" or "NA," please answer item 7b.</i>				
	b. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total? <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
	c. Number of your State's inmates housed in other states or federal facilities on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding. <i>Specify State(s) or Federal.</i>				
	d. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total? <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
	NOTES				
<hr/>					



## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, please provide summary movement counts and other counts as specified, of your prison population for January 1 through December 31, 1996.

Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts, definitions, and instructions provided on pages 5 and 6. However, if after reviewing the concepts, definitions, and instructions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure. Enter "NA" (Not applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (Zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1996. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1996. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the closest "NOTES" space all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank unless required to do so by specific instructions.

### 1. JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1996 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1995 (item 5a). Revise item 5a for 1995 only if you must.

### POPULATION MOVEMENT, ITEMS 2-4

In items 2-4, you are asked to summarize by category, the movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system. That is, report the movement of all inmates for whom your State government had the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence in 1996 even though they were housed in other states, county or city jails, halfway houses, or federal facilities. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates with a sentence of a year or less. Do **not** report the admission or release of any unsentenced inmates, such as pretrial detainees, inmates under the legal jurisdiction of the county, those being held in protective custody, and pre-sentence and diagnostic evaluators.

### 2. ADMISSIONS

Do not report returns from short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as from a court session, work study, or mercy furlough.

a. **New court commitments** – Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.

b. **Parole violators with new sentences** – Include all parolees returned with new sentences.

c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, supervised mandatory release, etc.

d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** – Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** – Include all inmates transferred from another jurisdiction to the jurisdiction of your State to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

h. **Escaped returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

i. **Returns from appeal/bond** – Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retained jurisdiction).

j. **Other admissions** – Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "NOTES."**

### 3. TOTAL INMATES HANDLED

This entry should equal the jurisdiction on January 1 (Item 1) plus all admissions (Items 2a-2k).

### 4. RELEASES

Do not report short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as to court, to work, study or mercy furloughs.

**Unconditional** – An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

a. **Expirations of sentence** – Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.

b. **Commutations** – Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.

c. **Other unconditional releases** – Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

**Conditional** – A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

d. **Probations** – Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.

e. **Supervised mandatory releases** – Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.

f. **Paroles** – Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."

g. **Other conditional releases** – Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

## INSTRUCTIONS – Continued

### 4. RELEASES – Continued

#### **Death**

##### **h. Executions** – Self-explanatory.

**i. Illnesses/natural causes** – Do not include death from AIDS in this category. Report in 4j.

**j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)** – The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection.

##### **k. Suicides** – Self-explanatory

**l. Accidental injury to self** – Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).

**m. Death caused by another person** – Include all inmates whose death was caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.

**n. Other deaths** – Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "NOTES."**

**o. AWOLs** – Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

**p. Escapes from confinement** – Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

**q. Transfers to other jurisdictions** – Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

**r. Releases to appeal/bond** – Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.

**s. Other releases** – include all other releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

### 5. JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's **jurisdiction** on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, other states' inmates, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons.

### 6. CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's **custody**, that is, include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities on December 31. Do **not** include your State inmates housed outside your State prison facilities.

### 7. PRISON CROWDING DECEMBER 31

**a.** Provide a count of all inmates that are under the jurisdiction of your State but were housed in facilities operated by county or local authorities on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities.

**b.** The inmates counted in 7a should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7b to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

**c.** Provide a count of all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State who were housed in another State or in a Federal prison on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities. Enter the name of each state in which the inmates were housed and the number held in each state or by the Federal system.

**d.** The inmates counted in Item 7c should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7d to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

### 8. RACE

**(1) White** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

**(2) Black** – A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

**(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

**(4) Asian or Pacific Islander** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.

**(5) Other** – Any other races not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the other races in the "NOTES."**

**(6) Not known** – Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### 9. ETHNIC ORIGIN

**(1) Hispanic** – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**(2) Not Hispanic** – A person not covered by the above category.

**(3) Not known** – Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### 10. HIV TESTING

**a.** Mark "Yes" if any inmates in your custody during calendar year 1996 were tested for the antibody to the Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS.

**b.** If "Yes" marked in item 10a, mark one, all or any combination of the categories in item 10b to specify the type(s) of inmates who were tested. For example, all incoming inmates and all inmates who requested it may have been tested in 1996. You would mark categories 1 and 4. If category 4, "certain inmates," is marked, complete item 10c.

**c.** Mark as many categories as necessary to describe the particular kinds of inmates who were tested in 1996. If some of the inmates tested are not described by the listed categories, mark category 6 and write a description of these inmates.

### 11. HIV INFECTION/AIDS CASES in custody population

**HIV infection** – A person is identified as infected with HIV when a sequence of tests, starting with repeated enzyme immuno assays (EIA) and including a Western blot or similar, more specific assay, are repeatedly reactive.

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive** – Include all inmates who have tested positive for the HIV antibody but who have no HIV-related symptoms.

**b. Lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease** – Include all inmates who have symptoms associated with HIV infection but are not confirmed AIDS cases.

**c. Confirmed AIDS cases** – In the presence of laboratory evidence of HIV infection, regardless of the presence of other causes of immuno deficiency, a person diagnosed with an indicator disease, such as Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection, should be classified as a confirmed AIDS case. Include all inmates who are immune suppressed and have life threatening infections, due to AIDS indicator diseases.

**d. Total HIV Infection/AIDS Cases** – This is the sum of 11a, 11b, and 11c.

**NPS-1**RETURN  
TODSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
Bureau of the Census  
4700 Silver Hill Rd. - Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400FORM NPS-1  
(1-16-98)**National Prisoner Statistics  
Summary of Sentenced  
Population Movement  
1997**

OMB No. 1121-0102; Approval Expires 01/31/2001

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of the Census** in the enclosed envelope or **FAX** (all pages) to **1-301-457-3929** before **March 28, 1998**.
- If you have any questions about completing this form, call **Elizabeth Griffin** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

**REPORTING THE DATA**

The NPS-1 is an effort to collect comparable data from all jurisdictions for **December 31, 1997**. Please review the instructions and definitions on pages 5 and 6 before completing this report. If you are not able to report an item using the standard definitions and reporting criteria, explain the differences in the "Notes" sections.

- Enter "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided if your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmates described by the item.
- Enter "**NR**" (Not Reported) if your jurisdiction had the type of inmates described by the item, but you cannot determine the number of such inmates you had in 1997. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "**NR**" in the remaining items, and specify in the "Notes" section all of the items represented by the combined count.
- Enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided if your state can have the type of inmate described by the item but did not have any during 1997.
- Describe the types of inmates reported in all "Other" categories in the "Notes" sections.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project, OMB number 1121-0102, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

Respondent name	Title	
Telephone No. ( )	FAX No. ( )	E-mail address

NPS-1	YEAR	STATE

Item description			Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1996	1997	1996	1997
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1</b> →						
<b>2. Admissions</b>						
a. New court commitments						
b. Parole violators with new sentences						
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences						
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences						
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences						
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions						
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences						
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences						
i. Returns from appeal/bond						
j. Other admissions – Specify in "NOTES"						
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS Sum of items 2a-2j</b> →						
<b>3. Total inmates handled – Sum of item 1 and 2k</b> →						
<b>4. Releases</b>						
<b>Unconditional</b>  a. Expirations of sentence  b. Commutations  c. Other unconditional releases – Specify in "NOTES"						
	<b>Conditional</b>  d. Probations  e. Supervised mandatory releases  f. Paroles  g. Other conditional releases – Specify in "NOTES"					
<b>Death</b>						
h. Executions  i. Illnesses/natural causes (Exclude AIDS, report in 4j)  j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia; Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection  k. Suicides  l. Accidental injury to self  m. Death caused by another person  n. Other deaths – Specify in "NOTES"						
<b>Other</b>						
o. AWOLS  p. Escapes from confinement  q. Transfers to other jurisdictions  r. Releases to appeal/bond  s. Other releases – Specify in "NOTES"						
<b>t. TOTAL RELEASES Sum of items 4a-4s</b> →						





## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

### **1. JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1**

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1997 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1996 (Item 5a). Revise item 5a for 1996 only if you must.

### **POPULATION MOVEMENT, ITEMS 2-4**

In items 2-4, you are asked to summarize by category, the movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system. That is, report the movement of all inmates for whom your State government had the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence in 1997 even though they were housed in other states, county or city jails, halfway houses, or federal facilities. Do not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states. Do not report the admission or release of inmates with a sentence of a year or less. Do not report the admission or release of any unsentenced inmates, such as pretrial detainees, inmates under the legal jurisdiction of the county, those being held in protective custody, and pre-sentence and diagnostic evaluators.

### **2. ADMISSIONS**

Do not report returns from short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as from a court session, work study, or mercy furlough.

a. **New court commitments** – Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.

b. **Parole violators with new sentences** – Include all parolees returned with new sentences.

c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, supervised mandatory release, etc.

d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** – Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** – Include all inmates transferred from another jurisdiction to the jurisdiction of your State to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

i. **Returns from appeal/bond** – Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retained jurisdiction).

j. **Other admissions** – Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "NOTES."

### **3. TOTAL INMATES HANDLED**

This entry should equal the jurisdiction population on January 1 (Item 1) plus all admissions (Items 2a-2k).

### **4. RELEASES**

Do not report short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as to court, to work, study or mercy furloughs.

**Unconditional** – An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

a. **Expirations of sentence** – Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.

b. **Commutations** – Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.

c. **Other unconditional releases** – Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

**Conditional** – A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

d. **Probations** – Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.

e. **Supervised mandatory releases** – Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.

f. **Paroles** – Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."

g. **Other conditional releases** – Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

### **Death**

h. **Executions** – Self-explanatory.

i. **Illnesses/natural causes** – Do not include death from AIDS in this category. Report in 4j.

j. **Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)** – The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection.

k. **Suicides** – Self-explanatory.

l. **Accidental injury to self** – Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).

m. **Death caused by another person** – Include all inmates whose death was caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.

n. **Other deaths** – Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "NOTES."

o. **AWOLS** – Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

p. **Escapes from confinement** – Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

q. **Transfers to other jurisdictions** – Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

## INSTRUCTIONS - Continued

### 4. RELEASES - Continued

**r. Releases to appeal/bond** - Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.

**s. Other releases** - Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."

### 5. JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, other states' inmates, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons.

### 6. CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's custody, that is, include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities on December 31. Do not include your State inmates housed outside your State prison facilities.

### 7. PRISON CROWDING DECEMBER 31

a. Provide a count of all inmates that are under the jurisdiction of your State but were housed in facilities operated by county or local authorities on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities.

b. The inmates counted in 7a should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7b to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

c. Provide a count of all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State who were housed in another State or in a Federal prison on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities. Enter the name of each state in which the inmates were housed and the number held in each state or by the Federal system.

d. The inmates counted in Item 7c should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7d to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

### 8. RACE

**(1) White** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

**(2) Black or African American** - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

**(3) American Indian or Alaska Native** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

**(4) Asian** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, including Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

**(5) Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

**(6) Other** - Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "NOTES."

**(7) Not known** - Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### 9. ETHNIC ORIGIN

**(1) Hispanic or Latino** - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**(2) Not Hispanic or Latino** - A person not covered by the above category.

**(3) Not known** - Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### 10. HIV TESTING

a. Mark "Yes" if any inmates in your custody during calendar year 1997 were tested for the antibody to the Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS.

b. If "Yes" marked in item 10a, mark one, all or any combination of the categories in item 10b to specify the type(s) of inmates who were tested. For example, all incoming inmates and all inmates who requested it may have been tested in 1997. You would mark categories 1 and 4. If category 4, "certain inmates," is marked, complete item 10c.

c. Mark as many categories as necessary to describe the particular kinds of inmates who were tested in 1997. If some of the inmates tested are not described by the listed categories, mark category 6 and write a description of these inmates.

### 11. HIV INFECTION/AIDS CASES in custody population

**HIV infection** - A person is identified as infected with HIV when a sequence of tests, starting with repeated enzyme immuno assays (ELA) and including a Western blot or similar, more specific assay, are repeatedly reactive.

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive** - Include all inmates who have tested positive for the HIV antibody but who have no HIV-related symptoms.

**b. Lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease** - Include all inmates who have symptoms associated with HIV infection but are not confirmed AIDS cases.

**c. Confirmed AIDS cases** - In the presence of laboratory evidence of HIV infection, regardless of the presence of other causes of immuno deficiency, a person diagnosed with an indicator disease, such as Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection, should be classified as a confirmed AIDS case. Include all inmates who are immune suppressed and have life threatening infections, due to AIDS indicator diseases.

**d. Total HIV Infection/AIDS Cases** - This is the sum of 11a, 11b, and 11c.

RETURN  
TO

**DSD-Crime Surveys Branch**  
**Bureau of the Census**  
**4700 Silver Hill Rd. – Stop 8400**  
**Washington, DC 20233-8400**

FORM **NPS-1**  
(12-1-98)

# **National Prisoner Statistics**

## **Summary of Sentenced**

## **Population Movement**

### **1998**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
 ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of the Census** in the enclosed envelope or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929** before **March 31, 1999**.
- If you have any questions about completing this form, call **Elizabeth Griffin** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

#### **REPORTING THE DATA**

The NPS-1 is an effort to collect comparable data from all jurisdictions for **December 31, 1998**. Please review the instructions and definitions below and on pages 5 and 6 before completing this report. If you are not able to report an item using the standard definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the "Notes" sections.

##### **Reporting Jurisdiction Counts**

Report all sentenced and unsentenced inmates under your **jurisdiction** on **December 31, 1998**, regardless of the location of the inmates.

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries and correctional institutions; reception, diagnostic and classification centers; halfway houses, treatment centers, release centers, work farms, boot camps, and prison farms).
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction backed up in local jails or held in another jurisdiction's facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time in your facilities.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

##### **Reporting Custody Counts**

Report all sentenced and unsentenced inmates in your **custody** on **December 31, 1998**.

- INCLUDE your State's inmates and inmates you housed for other jurisdictions who were physically located in your prison facilities on **December 31, 1998**.
- EXCLUDE your State's inmates held outside of your prison facilities.

##### **Special Entries**

- Enter "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided if your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmates described by the item.
- Enter "**NR**" (Not Reported) if your jurisdiction had the type of inmates described by the item, but you cannot determine the number of such inmates you had in 1998. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "**NR**" in the remaining items, and specify in the "Notes" section all of the items represented by the combined count.
- Enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided if your State can have the type of inmate described by the item but did not have any during 1998.
- Describe the types of inmates reported in all "Other" categories in the "Notes" sections.

#### **BURDEN STATEMENT**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project, OMB number 1121-0102, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

#### **DATA SUPPLIED BY**

Respondent name	Title	
Telephone No. (      )	FAX No. (      )	E-mail address

Item description		Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1997	1998	1997	1998
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1</b> →					
<b>2. Admissions</b>	a. New court commitments				
	b. Parole violators with new sentences				
	c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
	d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
	e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
	f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
	g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
	h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
	i. Returns from appeal/bond				
	j. Other admissions – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>				
<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS</b> <i>Sum of items 2a-2j</i> →					
<b>3. Total inmates handled – <i>Sum of item 1 and 2k</i></b> →					
<b>4. Releases</b>	<b>Unconditional</b>	a. Expirations of sentence			
		b. Commutations			
		c. Other unconditional releases – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>			
	<b>Conditional</b>	d. Probations			
		e. Supervised mandatory releases			
		f. Paroles			
		g. Other conditional releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>			
	<b>Death</b>	h. Executions			
		i. Illnesses/natural causes <i>(Exclude AIDS, report in 4j)</i>			
		j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii, Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection			
		k. Suicides			
		l. Accidental injury to self			
		m. Death caused by another person			
		n. Other deaths – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>			
	<b>Other</b>	o. AWOLS			
		p. Escapes from confinement			
q. Transfers to other jurisdictions					
r. Releases to appeal/bond					
s. Other releases <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>					
<b>t. TOTAL RELEASES</b> <i>Sum of items 4a-4s</i> →					

Item description	MALE		FEMALE		
	1997	1998	1997	1998	
5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence – <i>Item 3 minus item 4t</i>  b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence  c. Unsentenced inmates – <i>Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.</i>  d. TOTAL inmate population – <i>Sum of items 5a, b, and c</i> →				
6. Custody population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence  b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence  c. Unsentenced inmates  d. TOTAL inmate population <i>Sum of items 6a, b, and c</i> →				
7. State prison crowding Dec. 31	<p>a. Number of state inmates housed in facilities operated by a county or other local authority on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding   <i>If any entry in item 7a for 1998 is not "0" or "NA," please answer item 7b.</i></p> <p>b. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total?   <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i></p> <p>c. Number of your State's inmates housed in other states or federal facilities on December 31 solely to ease prison crowding.   <i>Specify State(s) or Federal.</i> →</p> <p>d. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total?   <i>If "NO," explain in the "NOTES."</i></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			

## NOTES

Item description <i>Of those enumerated in item 5d, jurisdiction, please specify race counts.</i>		MALE		FEMALE		
		1997	1998	1997	1998	
<b>8. Racial composition Dec. 31</b>	<b>a. TOTAL – Transcribe from item 5d →</b>					
	<b>b. Race</b>	(1) White				
		(2) Black or African American				
		(3) American Indian or Alaska Native				
		(4) Asian				
		(5) Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander				
		(6) Other – <i>Specify in "NOTES"</i>				
		(7) Not known				
Item description <i>Of those enumerated in item 5d, jurisdiction, please specify ethnic counts.</i>		MALE		FEMALE		
		1997	1998	1997	1998	
<b>9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31</b>	<b>a. TOTAL – Transcribe from item 5d →</b>					
	<b>b. Ethnicity</b>	(1) Hispanic or Latino				
		(2) Not Hispanic or Latino				
		(3) Not known				
		<b>10. HIV testing, Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1998</b>	<b>a. During 1998 were any inmates tested for the antibody to the Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>Skip to item 11</i>		
<b>b. Which inmates were tested during 1998? Mark (X) all that apply.</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> All incoming inmates 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All inmates currently in custody 3 <input type="checkbox"/> All inmates at time of release 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Certain inmates ( <i>Complete item 10c</i> )					
<b>c. Who were the certain inmates tested? Mark (X) all that apply.</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> High-risk groups – <i>Specify ↗</i>  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Upon inmate request 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Upon clinical indication of need 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Upon involvement in incident 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Random sample 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify ↗</i>					
Item description <i>Of those enumerated in item 6d, custody, specify number of HIV infection/AIDS cases.</i>			TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>11. HIV infection/ AIDS cases in custody on Dec. 31, 1998</b>	<b>a. Inmates who were asymptomatic HIV positive</b>					
	<b>b. Inmates with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease</b>					
	<b>c. Inmates with confirmed AIDS</b>					
	<b>d. Total number of inmates who were HIV positive or confirmed AIDS cases (<i>Sum of items 11a, b, and c</i>)</b>					
<b>NOTES</b>						
<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>						

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

### **1. JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1**

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1998 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1997 (item 5a). Revise item 5a for 1997 only if you must.

### **POPULATION MOVEMENT, ITEMS 2-4**

In items 2-4, you are asked to summarize by category, the movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system. That is, report the movement of all inmates for whom your State government had the legal authority and responsibility for enforcing their prison sentence in 1998 even though they were housed in other states, county or city jails, halfway houses, or federal facilities. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates with a sentence of a year or less. Do **not** report the admission or release of any unsentenced inmates, such as pretrial detainees, inmates under the legal jurisdiction of the county, those being held in protective custody, and pre-sentence and diagnostic evaluators. Do **not** report the admission or release of inmates serving concurrent sentences for your state and another state if they are housed in another state.

### **2. ADMISSIONS**

Do not report returns from short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as from a court session, work study, or mercy furlough.

**a. New court commitments** – Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.

**b. Parole violators with new sentences** – Include all parolees returned with new sentences.

**c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, supervised mandatory release, etc.

**d. Parole violators only, no new sentences** – Include all parolees returned only for **formal** revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

**e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** – Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.

**f. Transfers from other jurisdictions** – Include all inmates transferred from another jurisdiction to the jurisdiction of your State to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

**g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

**h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** – Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

**i. Returns from appeal/bond** – Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (less than 30 days) to court (where the state retained jurisdiction).

**j. Other admissions** – Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "NOTES."**

### **3. TOTAL INMATES HANDLED**

This entry should equal the jurisdiction population on January 1 (Item 1) plus all admissions (Items 2a-2k).

### **4. RELEASES**

Do not report short-term movements (less than 30 days) where the State has retained jurisdiction, such as to court, to work, study or mercy furloughs.

**Unconditional** – An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

**a. Expirations of sentence** – Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.

**b. Commutations** – Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.

**c. Other unconditional releases** – Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

**Conditional** – A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

**d. Probations** – Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.

**e. Supervised mandatory releases** – Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.

**f. Paroles** – Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."

**g. Other conditional releases** – Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

#### **Death**

**h. Executions** – Self-explanatory.

**i. Illnesses/natural causes** – Do not include death from AIDS in this category. Report in 4j.

**j. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)** – the immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection.

**k. Suicides** – Self-explanatory

**l. Accidental injury to self** – Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).

**m. Death caused by another person** – Include all inmates whose death was caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.

**n. Other deaths** – Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "NOTES."**

**o. AWOLS** – Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.

**p. Escapes from confinement** – Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

**q. Transfers to other jurisdictions** – Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.

## INSTRUCTIONS – Continued

### 4. RELEASES – Continued

- r. Releases to appeal/bond** – Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.
- s. Other releases** – Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "NOTES."**

### 5. JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's **jurisdiction** on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, other states' inmates, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons.

### 6. CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's **custody**, that is, include inmates your State is housing for other states, or federal or local authorities as well as your own inmates who are physically located in your State facilities on December 31. Do **not** include your State inmates housed outside your State prison facilities.

### 7. PRISON CROWDING DECEMBER 31

- a.** Provide a count of all inmates that are under the jurisdiction of your State but were housed in facilities operated by county or local authorities on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities.
- b.** The inmates counted in 7a should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7b to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."
- c.** Provide a count of all inmates under the jurisdiction of your State who were housed in another State or in a Federal prison on December 31 specifically because there was no room for them in state correctional facilities. Enter the name of each state in which the inmates were housed and the number held in each state or by the Federal system.
- d.** The inmates counted in Item 7c should be included in the jurisdiction population, Item 5d. Mark Item 7d to indicate whether they were included. If you mark "No", explain in the "NOTES."

### 8. RACE

- (1) White** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black or African American** – A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaska Native** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, including Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

**(5) Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

**(6) Other** – Any other races not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the other races in the "NOTES."**

**(7) Not known** – Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### 9. ETHNIC ORIGIN

**(1) Hispanic or Latino** – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**(2) Not Hispanic or Latino** – A person not covered by the above category.

**(3) Not known** – Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### 10. HIV TESTING

**a.** Mark "Yes" if any inmates in your custody during calendar year 1998 were tested for the antibody to the Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS.

**b.** If "Yes" marked in item 10a, mark one, all or any combination of the categories in item 10b to specify the type(s) of inmates who were tested. For example, all incoming inmates and all inmates who requested it may have been tested in 1998. You would mark categories 1 and 4. If category 4, "certain inmates," is marked, complete item 10c.

**c.** Mark as many categories as necessary to describe the particular kinds of inmates who were tested in 1998. If some of the inmates tested are not described by the listed categories, mark category 6 and write a description of these inmates.

### 11. HIV INFECTION/AIDS CASES in custody population

**HIV infection** – A person is identified as infected with HIV when a sequence of tests, starting with repeated enzyme immuno assays (EIA) and including a Western blot or similar, more specific assay, are repeatedly reactive.

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive** – Include all inmates who have tested positive for the HIV antibody but who have no HIV-related symptoms.

**b. Lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease** – Include all inmates who have symptoms associated with HIV infection but are not confirmed AIDS cases.

**c. Confirmed AIDS cases** – In the presence of laboratory evidence of HIV infection, regardless of the presence of other causes of immuno deficiency, a person diagnosed with an indicator disease, such as Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection, should be classified as a confirmed AIDS case. Include all inmates who are immune suppressed and have life threatening infections, due to AIDS indicator diseases.

**d. Total HIV Infection/AIDS Cases** – This is the sum of 11a, 11b, and 11c.

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
 Bureau of the Census  
 4700 Silver Hill Road  
 Stop 8400  
 Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM NPS-1A

(5-22-98)

NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
 PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS  
 MIDYEAR COUNTS

1998

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
 ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*Draft*

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

### GENERAL INFORMATION

- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of the Census** in the enclosed envelope before **July 15, 1998**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.
- If you have any questions about completing this form, please call **Laarni D. Verdolin** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

#### Who does this survey cover?

This survey covers all sentenced and unsentenced inmates under your jurisdiction on **June 30, 1998**, regardless of the location of the inmates.

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; reception, diagnostic and classification centers; halfway houses, treatment centers, release centers, work farms, bootcamps, and prison farms).
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction backed up in local jails or held in another jurisdiction's facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time in your facilities.
- EXCLUDE inmates who have escaped or are AWOL and inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

This survey also covers all sentenced and unsentenced inmates in your custody on **June 30, 1998**.

- INCLUDE your jurisdiction's inmates and inmates you housed for other jurisdictions who were physically located in your prison facilities on **June 30, 1998**.
- EXCLUDE your State's inmates held outside of your prison facilities.

#### Burden statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1 hour and 15 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### INSTRUCTIONS

- If your State, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmates described by the item, write "NA" in the space provided.
- If your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates or separate them into the requested categories, write "NR" in the space provided.
- If your State can have the type of inmate described by the item but did not have any, write "0" (zero) in the space provided.

## Section A — MIDYEAR JURISDICTION COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 1998, how many inmates under your jurisdiction — Please do not count any inmates in more than one category.**

- Include all inmates for whom your jurisdiction has the legal authority and responsibility for the enforcement of their prison sentence, regardless of their location.

9  
June 30, 1998

8  
June 30, 1998

**a. had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year?**

- Include inmates serving consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.
- Include inmates serving concurrent sentences, any one of which is more than 1 year.

Male	Female	Male	Female

**b. had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less?**

--	--	--	--

**c. were unsentenced?**

--	--	--	--

**d. Total (Sum of a through c)**

--	--	--	--

**2. How complete are the counts in item 1, above? Mark  one.**

**Complete count** — The figures are based on actual counts of all inmates under your jurisdiction.

**Partial count** — The figures are based on actual counts of inmates under your jurisdiction, but exclude certain types of inmates who should be included in the counts (e.g., inmates housed in other jurisdictions' facilities due to crowding). Please identify the types of inmates excluded in section E on page 4.

**Estimate** — The figures are based on estimates rather than actual counts of inmates under your jurisdiction. Please identify which items were estimated, and how the estimates were derived in section E on page 4.

## Section B — MIDYEAR CUSTODY COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 1998, how many inmates under your custody — Please do not count any inmates in more than one category.**

- Include all inmates who are physically located in your jurisdiction's facilities only, including those you housed for another jurisdiction.

9  
June 30, 1998

8  
June 30, 1998

**a. had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year?**

Male	Female	Male	Female

**b. had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less?**

--	--	--	--

**c. were unsentenced?**

--	--	--	--

**d. Total (Sum of a through c)**

--	--	--	--

**2. How complete are the counts in item 1, above? Mark  one.**

**Complete count** — The figures are based on actual counts of all inmates in your custody.

**Partial count** — The figures are based on actual counts of inmates in your custody, but exclude certain types of inmates who should be included in the counts (e.g., inmates from another jurisdiction housed in your facilities). Please identify the types of inmates excluded in section E on page 4.

**Estimate** — The figures are based on estimates rather than actual counts of inmates in your custody. Please identify which items were estimated, and how the estimates were derived in section E on page 4.

**Section C — RACIAL AND ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR**

June 30, 1998/9

Male \_\_\_\_\_ Female \_\_\_\_\_

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners specified in Section B, item 1d?**

a. White, include Whites of Hispanic origin . . . . .

b. Black, include Blacks of Hispanic origin . . . . .

c. American Indian/Alaska Native . . . . .

d. Asian . . . . .

e. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander . . . . .

f. Other - Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

g. Not known . . . . .

h. Total (Sum of a through g should equal Section B, item 1d) . . . . .

**2. What was the ethnic composition of prisoners specified in Section B, item 1d?**

a. Hispanic or Latino . . . . .

b. Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .

c. Not known . . . . .

d. Total (Sum of a through c should equal Section B, item 1d) . . . . .

**Section D — SPECIAL POPULATIONS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR**

June 30, 1998/9

Male \_\_\_\_\_ Female \_\_\_\_\_

**1. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?****2. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?**

## Section E—EXPLANATORY NOTES

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary so that the notes will correspond to the 1998 data you are reporting.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 1998 data. *Mark X box.*

### Comments

#### DATA SUPPLIED BY

Name	Telephone number	FAX number
Title	E-mail address	

# NPS-1B

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires 11/30/2001

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
Bureau of the Census  
4700 Silver Hill Road  
Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM NPS-1B  
(12-1-98)

## NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS ADVANCE YEAREND COUNTS 1998

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

### GENERAL INFORMATION

- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of the Census** in the enclosed envelope or **FAX** (all pages) to **1-301-457-3929** before **January 15, 1999**.
- If you have any questions about completing this form, please call **Elizabeth Griffin** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

### Who does this survey cover?

This survey covers all sentenced and unsentenced inmates under your jurisdiction on **December 31, 1998**, regardless of the location of the inmates.

- INCLUDE inmates under your State/Federal jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries and correctional institutions; reception, diagnostic and classification centers; halfway houses, treatment centers, release centers, work farms, boot camps, and prison farms).
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction backed up in local jails or held in another jurisdiction's facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates who are serving a sentence for your State and another jurisdiction at the same time in your facilities.
- EXCLUDE pre-trial detainees and other inmates held in your State's facilities for another jurisdiction.

If you are unable to report a jurisdiction count, please report the number of inmates in custody.

- INCLUDE your State's inmates and inmates your State housed for other jurisdictions who were physically located in your prison facilities on **December 31, 1998**.
- EXCLUDE your State's inmates held outside of your prison facilities.

### Burden statement

The reporting burden is estimated to average 1-1/2 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, OMB number 1121-0078, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB number 1121-0078, Washington, DC 20503.

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

Name	Telephone number	FAX number
Title	E-mail address	

## INSTRUCTIONS

- If your State, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmates described by the item, write "NA" in the space provided.
- If your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates, write "NR" in the space provided. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, write "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the "Notes" section all of the items represented by the combined count.
- If your State can have the type of inmate described by the item but did not have any, write "0" (zero) in the space provided.

## Section A — YEAREND JURISDICTION COUNTS

### 1. On December 31, 1998, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —

Do not count any inmate in more than one category.

#### a. had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year?

- Include inmates serving consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.
- Include inmates serving concurrent sentences in which the sentence for the most serious offense is more than 1 year.

	December 31, 1998		December 31, 1997	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
a. had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year?				
b. had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less?				
c. were unsentenced?				
d. Total (Sum of a-c)				

### 2. How did you count the persons in item 1, above? Mark one.

- Jurisdiction count** — Counts include all inmates for whom your jurisdiction has the legal authority and responsibility for the enforcement of prison sentences, regardless of the location of the inmates.
- Custody count** — Counts include all inmates who are physically located in your jurisdiction's facilities, including those you house for another jurisdiction. Your jurisdiction's inmates housed in another jurisdiction's facilities are excluded.

### 3. How complete are the counts in item 1, above? Mark one.

- Complete count** — The figures are based on actual counts of all inmates under your jurisdiction or custody.
- Partial count** — The figures are based on actual counts of inmates under your jurisdiction or custody, but exclude certain types of inmates who should be included in the counts (e.g., inmates housed in local jails due to crowding in State facilities). Please identify the types of inmates excluded in the "Notes" section.
- Estimate** — The figures are based on estimates rather than actual counts of inmates under your jurisdiction or custody. Please identify which items were estimated, and how the estimates were derived in the "Notes" section.

## Section B — CROWDING

**1a. On December 31, 1998, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in facilities operated by county or local authorities, solely to ease prison crowding?**

- INCLUDE only inmates who were held in local jails, solely to ease prison crowding.
- EXCLUDE inmates held outside your State's facilities for reasons other than crowding, such as work release, court appearance, hospitals, treatment programs, etc.

Male

Female

Number of inmates .....

Male	Female
------	--------

**b. Are these inmates included in the counts in Section A?**

Yes       No — *Please explain in the "Notes" section*

**2a. On December 31, 1998, how many inmates were under your jurisdiction but were housed in facilities operated by other State or Federal authorities, solely to ease prison crowding?**

- INCLUDE only inmates who were held in a prison in another State or in the Federal system, solely to ease prison crowding.
- EXCLUDE inmates held outside your jurisdiction's facilities for reasons other than crowding, such as work release, court appearance, hospitals, treatment programs, etc.

Male

Female

Number of inmates .....

Male	Female
------	--------

**b. Are these inmates included in the counts in Section A?**

Yes       No — *Please explain in the "Notes" section*

**3. On December 31, 1998, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

If your system has more than one prison, enter the combined capacity.

Male

Female

**a. What was the rated capacity?**

- The capacity assigned to the institution by some rating official.

Male	Female
------	--------

**b. What was the operational capacity?**

- The capacity based on day-to-day operation, which may be more or less than the rated capacity.

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. What was the design capacity?**

- The capacity of the institution as intended by the architect or planner of the facility.

Male	Female
------	--------

Notes

### **Section C — EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions so that the notes will correspond to the 1998 data.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 1998 data (*When completed, check box*).

Notes

# NPS-1

OMB No. 1121-0102: Approval Expires 01/31/2001

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4700 Silver Hill Rd. - Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM NPS-1  
(12-13-99)

## National Prisoner Statistics Summary of Sentenced Population Movement 1999

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

If you need assistance in completing this form, call **Nicole D. Simpson** toll-free at the U.S. Census Bureau at 1-800-221-1829.

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **March 31, 2000**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

#### What types of inmates are included?

##### Inmates under your jurisdiction

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

##### Inmates under your custody

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during 1999, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I - YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your custody —**

	Male	Female
a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year (Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .		
b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less . . . . .		
c. Were unsentenced . . . . .		
d. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .		

**Data reported for December 31, 1998**

Male	Female

← Update as needed

**2. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

	Male	Female
a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year (Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .		
b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less . . . . .		
c. Were unsentenced . . . . .		
d. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .		

Male	Female

← Update as needed

**3. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

	Male	Female
a. In your State . . . . .		
b. In another State . . . . .		
c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .	Male 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	Female 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the **NOTES** section.)

**4. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

Male      Female

--	--

a. **TOTAL** .....

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. **Are these inmates included in item 2?** .....

Male	Female
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

c. **Of the inmates reported in item 4a, how many were housed in local facilities solely to ease prison crowding?**

Male      Female

--	--

Number .....

**5. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

Male      Female

--	--

a. **In Federal facilities** .....

--	--

b. **In other States' facilities —** (Specify State) .....

--	--

--	--

--	--

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. **Are these inmates included in item 2?** .....

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

d. **Of the inmates reported in item 5a and 5b, how many were housed in other States' or Federal facilities solely to ease prison crowding?**

Male      Female

--	--

Number .....

**6. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

a. **White** (Include Whites of Hispanic origin.) .....

--	--

b. **Black** (Include Blacks of Hispanic origin.) .....

--	--

c. **American Indian/Alaska Native** .....

--	--

d. **Asian** .....

--	--

e. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** .....

--	--

f. **Other** – Specify categories in your information system .....

--	--

g. **Not known** .....

--	--

h. **TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6g should equal item 2d) .....

--	--

**7. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

a. **Hispanic or Latino origin**

(Include persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or other Spanish culture or origin.)

--	--

b. **Not of Hispanic origin** .....

--	--

c. **Not known** .....

--	--

d. **TOTAL** (Sum of items 7a to 7c should equal item 2d) .....

--	--

## SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 1999

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

### 8. Between January 1, 1999, and December 31, 1999, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —

Male      Female

#### a. New court commitments

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

#### b. Parole violators —

(1) with a new sentence . . .

--	--

(2) without a new sentence

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

#### c. Other conditional release violators

(Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

--	--

(1) with a new sentence . . .

--	--

(2) without a new sentence . . .

--	--

#### d. Transfers from other jurisdictions

(Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

#### e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences

--	--

#### f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences

--	--

#### g. Returns from appeal or bond

(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

#### h. Other admissions – Specify

--	--

#### i. TOTAL

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

--	--

### 9. Between January 1, 1999, and December 31, 1999, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —

#### a. Unconditional releases

Male      Female

##### (1) Expirations of sentence

(Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

--	--

##### (2) Commutations

(Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . .

--	--

##### (3) Other unconditional releases – Specify

--	--

#### b. Conditional releases

##### (1) Probations

(Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . .

--	--

##### (2) Supervised mandatory releases

(Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . .

--	--

##### (3) Discretionary Paroles

##### (4) Other conditional releases – Specify

--	--

#### c. Deaths

--	--

#### d. AWOLS

--	--

#### e. Escapes from confinement

--	--

#### f. Transfers to other jurisdictions

(Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

#### g. Releases to appeal or bond

--	--

#### h. Other releases – Specify

--	--

#### i. TOTAL

(Sum of items 9a to 9h) . . . . .

--	--

**10. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 1999 . . . . .

--	--

b. Admitted during 1999? (Transcribe from item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

c. Released during 1999 (Transcribe item 9i) . . . . .

--	--

d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 1999 (Add items 10a and 10b, subtract item 10c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION III – INMATE DEATHS**

- Include all inmates who died under your jurisdiction, regardless of where the death occurred.
- Include all sentenced and unsentenced inmates.

**11. Between January 1, 1999 and December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction died as a result of —**

Male      Female

a. Execution . . . . .

--	--

b. Illnesses/natural causes (Exclude AIDS related deaths.) . . . . .

--	--

c. Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) (Include deaths due to Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS related diseases.) . . . . .

--	--

d. Suicide . . . . .

--	--

e. Accidental injury to self (Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own death (e.g., falls, mishandling of equipment, and choking on food.) . . . . .

--	--

f. Homicide committed by other inmates . . . . .

--	--

g. Other homicide . . . . .

--	--

h. Other causes – Specify

--	--	--

i. TOTAL

(Sum of items 11a to 11h) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS**

**12. During 1999, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – Skip to item 13.

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

- (1) All incoming inmates . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
 (2) All inmates currently in custody . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
 (3) All inmates at time of release . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
 (4) Random samples of inmates while in custody . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
 (5) High risk groups – Specify

--	--	--

1  Yes    2  No

- (6) Upon inmate request . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
 (7) Upon court order . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
 (8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
 (9) Upon involvement in incident . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No

**(10) Other circumstances – Specify**

--	--	--

1  Yes    2  No

**13. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male      Female

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive**

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease**

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Confirmed to have AIDS** . . . . .

--	--

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 13a to 13c) . . . . .

--	--

## **SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 1999.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

# NPS-1A

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires 11/30/2001

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
Bureau of the Census  
4700 Silver Hill Road  
Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM  
(3-17-99)

## NPS-1A NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS MIDYEAR COUNTS 1999

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

### GENERAL INFORMATION

- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of the Census** in the enclosed envelope before **July 16, 1999**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.
- If you have any questions about completing this form, please call **Gertrude B. Odom** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

### Who does this survey cover?

This survey covers all sentenced and unsentenced inmates under your **jurisdiction** on **June 30, 1999**, regardless of the location of the inmates.

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries and correctional institutions; reception, diagnostic and classification centers; halfway houses, treatment centers, release centers, work farms, bootcamps, and prison farms).
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction backed up in local jails or held in another jurisdiction's facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time in your facilities.
- EXCLUDE inmates who have escaped or are AWOL and inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

This survey also covers all sentenced and unsentenced inmates in your **custody** on **June 30, 1999**.

- INCLUDE your jurisdiction's inmates and inmates you housed for other jurisdictions who were physically located in your prison facilities on **June 30, 1999**.
- EXCLUDE your State's inmates held outside of your prison facilities.

### Burden statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1 hour and 15 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### INSTRUCTIONS

- If your State, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmates described by the item, write "**NA**" in the space provided.
- If your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates or separate them into the requested categories, write "**NR**" in the space provided.
- If your State can have the type of inmate described by the item but did not have any, write "**0**" (zero) in the space provided.

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

Name	Telephone number	FAX number
Title	E-mail address	

## Section A — MIDYEAR JURISDICTION COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction — Please do not count any inmates in more than one category.**

- Include all inmates for whom your jurisdiction has the legal authority and responsibility for the enforcement of their prison sentence, regardless of their location.

June 30, 1999

June 30, 1998

**a. had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year?**

- Include inmates serving consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.
- Include inmates serving concurrent sentences, any one of which is more than 1 year.

Male      Female

Male      Female


**b. had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less? . . . . .**


**c. were unsentenced? . . . . .**


**d. Total (Sum of a through c) . . . . .**


**2. How complete are the counts in item 1, above? Mark X one.**

- Complete count** — The figures are based on actual counts of all inmates under your jurisdiction.
- Partial count** — The figures are based on actual counts of inmates under your jurisdiction, but exclude certain types of inmates who should be included in the counts (e.g., inmates housed in other jurisdictions' facilities due to crowding). Please identify the types of inmates excluded in section E on page 4.
- Estimate** — The figures are based on estimates rather than actual counts of inmates under your jurisdiction. Please identify which items were estimated, and how the estimates were derived in section E on page 4.

## Section B — MIDYEAR CUSTODY COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 1999, how many inmates under your custody — Please do not count any inmates in more than one category.**

- Include all inmates who are physically located in your jurisdiction's facilities only, including those you housed for another jurisdiction.

June 30, 1999

June 30, 1998

**a. had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year?**

- Include inmates serving consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.
- Include inmates serving concurrent sentences, any one of which is more than 1 year.

Male      Female

Male      Female


**b. had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less? . . . . .**


**c. were unsentenced? . . . . .**


**d. Total (Sum of a through c) . . . . .**


**2. How complete are the counts in item 1, above? Mark X one.**

- Complete count** — The figures are based on actual counts of all inmates in your custody.
- Partial count** — The figures are based on actual counts of inmates in your custody, but exclude certain types of inmates who should be included in the counts (e.g., inmates from another jurisdiction housed in your facilities). Please identify the types of inmates excluded in section E on page 4.
- Estimate** — The figures are based on estimates rather than actual counts of inmates in your custody. Please identify which items were estimated, and how the estimates were derived in section E on page 4.

## Section C — RACIAL AND ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

- 1. What was the racial composition of prisoners specified in Section B, item 1d?**
- White, include Whites of Hispanic origin** . . . . .
   
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
  - Black, include Blacks of Hispanic origin** . . . . .
   
A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
  - American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .
   
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
  - Asian** . . . . .
   
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, including Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
  - Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .
   
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
  - Other** — Specify in the space below or in Section E. ✓
  - Not known** . . . . .
   
Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.
  - Total** (Sum of a through g should equal Section B, item 1d) . . . . .
- 2. What was the ethnic composition of prisoners specified in Section B, item 1d?**
- Hispanic or Latino** . . . . .
   
A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
  - Not Hispanic or Latino** . . . . .
   
A person not covered by the above category.
  - Not known** . . . . .
   
Anyone whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.
  - Total** (Sum of a through c should equal Section B, item 1d) . . . . .

		June 30, 1999		June 30, 1998	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
a.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
b.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
c.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
d.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
e.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
f.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
g.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

## Section D — SPECIAL POPULATIONS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

- 1. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?**
- 2. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?**

		June 30, 1999		June 30, 1998	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

## **Section E — EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary so that the notes will correspond to the 1999 data you are reporting.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 1999 data. *Mark X box.*

Comments

# NPS-1B

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires 11/30/2001

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4700 Silver Hill Rd. - Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(12-13-99)

## National Prisoner Statistics Advance Year-end Counts 1999

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

If you need assistance in completing this form, call **Nicole D. Simpson** toll-free at the U.S. Census Bureau at 1-800-221-1829.

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **January 14, 2000**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

#### What types of inmates are included?

##### Inmates under your jurisdiction

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

##### Inmates under your custody

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during 1999, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I - YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your custody —**

	Male	Female
a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year (Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .		
b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less . . . . .		
c. Were unsentenced . . . . .		
d. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .		

**Data reported for December 31, 1998**

	Male	Female

*← Update as needed*

**2. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

	Male	Female
a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year (Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .		
b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less . . . . .		
c. Were unsentenced . . . . .		
d. <b>TOTAL</b> (Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .		

	Male	Female

*← Update as needed*

**3. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

	Male	Female
a. In your State . . . . .		
b. In another State . . . . .		
c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .	Male 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	Female 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

*(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)*

**4. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

Male      Female

--	--

a. **TOTAL** .....

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. **Are these inmates included in item 2?** .....

Male      Female  
1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

c. **Of the inmates reported in item 4a, how many were housed in local facilities solely to ease prison crowding?**

Male      Female

--	--

Number .....

**5. On December 31, 1999, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

Male      Female

--	--

a. **In Federal facilities** .....

Male      Female

--	--

b. **In other States' facilities —** (Specify State)

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. **Are these inmates included in item 2?** .....

Male      Female  
1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

d. **Of the inmates reported in item 5a and 5b, how many were housed in other States' or Federal facilities solely to ease prison crowding?**

Male      Female

--	--

Number .....

**6. On December 31, 1999, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

a. **Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.) .....

--	--

b. **Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.) .....

--	--

c. **Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.) .....

--	--

**NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 1999.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES**

# NPS-1

OMB No. 1121-0102: Approval Expires 01/31/2001

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4700 Silver Hill Rd. - Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM NPS-1  
(12-7-2000)

## National Prisoner Statistics Summary of Sentenced Population Movement 2000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

If you need assistance in completing this form, call **Nicole D. Simpson** toll-free at the U.S. Census Bureau at 1-800-221-1829.

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **March 31, 2001**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

#### What types of inmates are included?

##### Inmates under your jurisdiction

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

##### Inmates under your custody

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during 2000, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I - YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

a. **Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**  
 (Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

b. **Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

c. **Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

d. **TOTAL**  
 (Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male      Female

**2. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

a. **Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**  
 (Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

b. **Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

c. **Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

d. **TOTAL**  
 (Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male      Female

**3. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

Male      Female

a. **In your State** . . . . .

Male      Female

b. **In another State** . . . . .

Male      Female

c. **Are these inmates included in item 2?** . . . . .

Male      Female

1  Yes

1  Yes

2  No

2  No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the **NOTES** section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 1999**

Male      Female

← *Update as needed*

Male      Female

Male      Female

Male      Female

Male      Female

Male      Female

← *Update as needed*

Male      Female

Male      Female

Male      Female

Male      Female

Male      Female

← *Update as needed*

Male      Female

Male      Female

Male      Female

1  Yes

1  Yes

2  No

2  No

**4. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in item 3).

Male      Female

--	--

a. **TOTAL** .....

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. **Are these inmates included in item 2?** .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

c. **Of the inmates reported in item 4a, how many were housed in local facilities solely to ease prison crowding?**

Male      Female

--	--

Number .....

**5. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in item 3) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4).

Male      Female

--	--

a. **In Federal facilities** .....

b. **In other States' facilities** —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. **Are these inmates included in item 2?** .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

d. **Of the inmates reported in items 5a and 5b, how many were housed in other States' or Federal facilities solely to ease prison crowding?**

Male      Female

--	--

Number .....

**6. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

a. **White** (not of Hispanic origin.) .....

--	--

b. **Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.) .....

--	--

c. **Hispanic or Latino** .....

--	--

d. **American Indian/Alaska Native** .....

--	--

e. **Asian** .....

--	--

f. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** .....

--	--

g. **Other racial categories in your information system – Specify**

--	--	--

h. **Not known** .....

--	--

h. **TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6h should equal item 2d) .....

--	--

## SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2000

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

### 7. Between January 1, 2000, and December 31, 2000, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —

Male      Female

#### a. New court commitments

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

#### b. Parole violators —

(1) with a new sentence . . .

--	--

(2) without a new sentence

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

#### c. Other conditional release violators

(Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

--	--

(1) with a new sentence . . .

--	--

(2) without a new sentence . . .

--	--

#### d. Transfers from other jurisdictions

(Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

#### e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences

--	--

#### f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences

--	--

#### g. Returns from appeal or bond

(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

#### h. Other admissions – Specify

--	--	--

#### i. TOTAL

(Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--	--

### 8. Between January 1, 2000, and December 31, 2000, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —

#### a. Unconditional releases

Male      Female

##### (1) Expirations of sentence

(Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

--	--

##### (2) Commutations

(Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . .

--	--

##### (3) Other unconditional releases – Specify

--	--	--

#### b. Conditional releases

##### (1) Probations

(Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . .

--	--

##### (2) Supervised mandatory releases

(Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . .

--	--

##### (3) Discretionary Paroles

##### (4) Other conditional releases – Specify

--	--	--

#### c. Deaths

--	--

#### d. AWOLS

--	--

#### e. Escapes from confinement

--	--

#### f. Transfers to other jurisdictions

(Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

#### g. Releases to appeal or bond

--	--	--

#### h. Other releases – Specify

--	--	--

#### i. TOTAL

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

--	--

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

a. **Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2000** ..... 

--	--

b. **Admitted during 2000** (Transcribe from item 7i) ..... 

--	--

c. **Released during 2000** (Transcribe item 8i) ..... 

--	--

d. **Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2000** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) ..... 

--	--

**SECTION III – INMATE DEATHS**

- Include all inmates who died under your jurisdiction, regardless of where the death occurred.
- Include all sentenced and unsentenced inmates.

**10. Between January 1, 2000 and December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction died as a result of —**

Male      Female

a. **Execution** ..... 

--	--

b. **Illnesses/natural causes** (Exclude AIDS related deaths.) ..... 

--	--

c. **Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)** (Include deaths due to Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS related diseases.) ..... 

--	--

d. **Suicide** ..... 

--	--

e. **Accidental injury to self** (Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own death (e.g., falls, mishandling of equipment, and choking on food.) ..... 

--	--

f. **Homicide committed by other inmates** ..... 

--	--

g. **Other homicide** ..... 

--	--

h. **Other causes – Specify** ..... 

--	--	--

i. **TOTAL** (Sum of items 10a to 10h) ..... 

--	--

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS**

**11. During 2000, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – Skip to item 12.

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

(1) **All incoming inmates** ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(2) **All inmates currently in custody** ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(3) **All inmates at time of release** ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(4) **Random samples of inmates while in custody** ..... 1  Yes    2  No

**(5) High risk groups – Specify**

..... 1  Yes    2  No

(6) **Upon inmate request** ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(7) **Upon court order** ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(8) **Upon clinical indication of need** ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(9) **Upon involvement in incident** ..... 1  Yes    2  No

**(10) Other circumstances – Specify**

..... 1  Yes    2  No

**12. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your custody were —** (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)

Male      Female

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive**

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) ..... 

--	--

**b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease**

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) ..... 

--	--

**c. Confirmed to have AIDS** .....

**d. TOTAL** (Sum of items 12a to 12c) .....

## **SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2000.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

# NPS-1A

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires 11/30/2001

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4700 Silver Hill Rd. - Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(7-5-2000)

## NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS MIDYEAR COUNTS 2000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **July 31, 2000**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

If you have any questions about completing this form, please call **Brian DeVos** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

#### What types of inmates are included?

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2000*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2000*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2000, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

a. **Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**  
*(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)* . . . . .

Male      Female

**Data reported for June 30, 1999**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

b. **Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

c. **Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

d. **TOTAL**  
*(Sum of items 1a to 1c)* . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**2. On June 30, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

Male      Female

Male      Female

a. **In your State** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Report if available

b. **In another State** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

c. **Are these inmates included in item 1?** . . . . .

1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	No

*(If item 2c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)*

**3. On June 30, 2000, how many inmates under your custody —**

a. **Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**  
*(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)* . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

b. **Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

c. **Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

d. **TOTAL**  
*(Sum of items 3a to 3c)* . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2000? (Section I, item 3d)**

	Male	Female
a. <b>White</b> (Include Whites of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .		
b. <b>Black</b> (Include Blacks of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .		
c. <b>American Indian/Alaska Native</b> . . . . .		
d. <b>Asian</b> . . . . .		
e. <b>Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander</b> . . . . .		
f. <b>Other category in your information system – Specify ↗</b>		
g. <b>Not known</b> . . . . .		
<b>h. Total</b> (Sum of a through g should equal Section I, item 3d) . . .		

**Data reported for June 30, 1999**

	Male	Female
--	------	--------

← Update as needed

**2. What was the ethnic composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2000?**

a. <b>Hispanic or Latino</b> (Include persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin.) . . .		
b. <b>Not Hispanic or Latino</b> . . .		
c. <b>Not known</b> . . . . .		
<b>d. Total</b> (Sum of a through c should equal Section I, item 3d) . . .		

--	--

**3. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18? . . .**

--	--

**4. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States? . . .**

--	--

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2000.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2000 data. *Mark X box.*

Comments

# NPS-1B

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires 11/30/2001

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4700 Silver Hill Rd. - Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(11-28-2000)

## National Prisoner Statistics Advance Year-end Counts 2000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

If you need assistance in completing this form, call **Nicole D. Simpson** toll-free at the U.S. Census Bureau at 1-800-221-1829.

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **January 15, 2001**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

#### What types of inmates are included?

##### Inmates under your jurisdiction

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

##### Inmates under your custody

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during 2000, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I - YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your custody —**

• Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

a. **Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**  
(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

b. **Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

--	--

c. **Were unsentenced** . . . . .

--	--

d. **TOTAL**  
(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

--	--

**2. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

a. **Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**  
(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

b. **Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

--	--

c. **Were unsentenced** . . . . .

--	--

d. **TOTAL**  
(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

--	--

**3. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

Male      Female

--	--

a. **In your State** . . . . .

--	--

b. **In another State** . . . . .

--	--

c. **Are these inmates included in item 2?** . . . . .

Male      Female  
1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the **NOTES** section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 1999**

Male      Female

--	--

← *Update as needed*

--	--

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← *Update as needed*

--	--

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← *Update as needed*

**4. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in item 3).

Male      Female

--	--

**a. TOTAL** .....

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

**b. Are these inmates included in item 2?** .....

Male      Female  
1  Yes    1  Yes  
2  No    2  No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**c. Of the inmates reported in item 4a, how many were housed in local facilities solely to ease prison crowding?**

Male      Female

--	--

Number .....

**5. On December 31, 2000, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in item 3) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4).

Male      Female

--	--

**a. In Federal facilities** .....

**b. In other States' facilities —**

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

**c. Are these inmates included in item 2?** .....

Male      Female  
1  Yes    1  Yes  
2  No    2  No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**d. Of the inmates reported in items 5a and 5b, how many were housed in other States' or Federal facilities solely to ease prison crowding?**

Male      Female

--	--

Number .....

**6. On December 31, 2000, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

**a. Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.) .....

--	--

**b. Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.) .....

--	--

**c. Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.) .....

--	--

**NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2000.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**ADDITIONAL NOTES**

**RETURN  
TO**

**DSD-Crime Surveys Branch**  
**U.S. Census Bureau**  
**4700 Silver Hill Rd. – Stop 8400**  
**Washington, DC 20233-8400**

FORM **NPS-1**  
(11-8-2001)

# **National Prisoner Statistics Summary of Sentenced Population Movement 2001**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT**  
**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration**  
**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

## **DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **March 31, 2002**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Nicole Simpson** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

### **What types of inmates are included?**

#### *Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2001*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

#### *Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2001*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

## **BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2001, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← *Update as needed*

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**2. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← *Update as needed*

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

*Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2001 are not comparable to 2000. Explain in NOTES.*

**3. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

--	--

Male      Female

b. In another State .....

--	--

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

← Update as needed

**4. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

--	--

Male      Female

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

← Update as needed

**5. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

--	--

Male      Female

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

← Update as needed

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

← Update as needed

**SECTION I - YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS - Continued**
**6. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

a. **White** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

b. **Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

c. **Hispanic or Latino**

(If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

d. **American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

e. **Asian** . . . . .

--	--

f. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

g. **Additional categories in your information system - Specify**

--	--	--

h. **Not known** . . . . .

--	--

i. **TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6h should equal item 2d) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION II - ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2001**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2001, and December 31, 2001, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

a. **New court commitments**  
(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

b. **Parole violators —**

(1) **with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

(2) **without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

c. **Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

--	--

(1) **with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

(2) **without a new sentence** . . . . .

d. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

e. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

f. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

g. **Returns from appeal or bond**  
(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

h. **Other admissions - Specify**

--	--	--

i. **TOTAL**  
(Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2001, and December 31, 2001, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

(1) **Expirations of sentence**  
(Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

(2) **Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

(3) **Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

(1) **Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

(2) **Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

(3) **Discretionary Paroles** . . . . .

--	--

(4) **Other conditional releases** *Specify*

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLs** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

*(Sum of items 8a to 8h)* . . . . .

Male      Female

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

a. **Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2001** . . . . .

--	--

b. **Admitted during 2001**  
(Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

c. **Released during 2001**  
(Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

d. **Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2001**

*(Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.)* . . . . .

--	--

### SECTION III - INMATE DEATHS

- Include all inmates who died under your jurisdiction, regardless of where the death occurred.
- Include all sentenced and unsentenced inmates.

**10. Between January 1, 2001 and December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction died as a result of —**

Male      Female

a. **Execution** . . . . .

--	--

b. **Illnesses/natural causes**  
(Exclude AIDS related deaths.) . . . . .

--	--

c. **Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)**

*(Include deaths due to Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS related diseases.)* . . . . .

--	--

d. **Suicide** . . . . .

--	--

e. **Accidental injury to self**

*(Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own death (e.g., falls, mishandling of equipment, and choking on food.)* . . . . .

--	--

f. **Homicide committed by other inmates** . . . . .

--	--

g. **Other homicide** . . . . .

--	--

h. **Other causes – Specify**

--	--	--

i. **TOTAL**

*(Sum of items 10a to 10h)* . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****SECTION V – NOTES****11. During 2001, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – Skip to item 12.

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

- (1) All incoming inmates . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(2) All inmates currently in custody . . . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(3) All inmates at time of release . . . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody 1  Yes 2  No

**(5) High risk groups – Specify**

1  Yes 2  No

- (6) Upon inmate request . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(7) Upon court order . . . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(9) Upon involvement in incident . . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

**(10) Other circumstances – Specify**

1  Yes 2  No

**12. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male      Female

- a. **Asymptomatic HIV positive**  
(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . . . .
- b. **Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease**  
(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . . . .
- c. **Confirmed to have AIDS** . . . . .
- d. **TOTAL**  
(Sum of items 12a to 12c) . . . . .

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2001.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

# NPS-1A

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires 11/30/2001

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4700 Silver Hill Rd. – Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(5-24-2001)

## NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS MIDYEAR COUNTS 2001

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **July 31, 2001**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

If you have any questions about completing this form, please call **Patricia Clark** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

#### What types of inmates are included?

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2001*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2001*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2001, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2001, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

**Data reported for June 30, 2000**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**2. On June 30, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2001 are not comparable to 2000. Explain in NOTES.

## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

Male                      Female

a. In your State ..... 

--

--

Male	Female

b. In another State ..... 

--

--

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On June 30, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male                      Female

a. TOTAL ..... 

--

--

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

← Report if available

**5. On June 30, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male                      Female

a. In Federal facilities ..... 

--

--

Male	Female

← Report if available

b. In other States' facilities –  
Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States. .... 

--

--

Male	Female

← Update as needed

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? ..... 1  Yes  
2  No

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2001? (Section I, item 1d)**

Male      Female

a. **White (not of Hispanic origin)** . . . . .

--	--

**Data reported for June 30, 2000**

Male      Female

← Report if available

b. **Black (not of Hispanic origin)** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

c. **Hispanic or Latino** (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

d. **American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

e. **Asian** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

f. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

g. **Additional categories in your information system – Specify ↗**

--	--	--

--	--

h. **Not known** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

i. **Total** (Sum of a through h should equal Section I, item 1d) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

**2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

← Report if available

**3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

← Report if available

### **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2001.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2001 data. *Mark X box.*

Comments

RETURN  
TO

**DSD-Crime Surveys Branch**  
**U.S. Census Bureau**  
**4700 Silver Hill Rd. – Stop 8400**  
**Washington, DC 20233-8400**

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(1-2-2002)

**National Prisoner Statistics**  
**Advance Year-end Counts**  
**2001**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 Economics and Statistics Administration  
 U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME			Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code
E-MAIL ADDRESS					

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **January 31, 2002**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Nicole Simpson** toll-free at 1-800-221-1829.

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2001*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2001*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on December 31, 2001, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← *Update as needed*

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**2. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← *Update as needed*

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

*Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2001 are not comparable to 2000. Explain in NOTES.*

**3. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

--	--

b. In another State .....

--	--

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

--	--

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2001, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

--	--

← Report if available

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

← Report if available

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2000**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

--	--

--	--

Male      Female

← Report if available

--	--

Male      Female

← Report if available

--	--

← Report if available

**6. On December 31, 2001, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

a. **Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

b. **Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

c. **Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

**NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2001.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

# NPS-1

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires 05/31/2005

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4700 Silver Hill Rd. – Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM NPS-1  
(11-1-2002)

## National Prisoner Statistics Summary of Sentenced Population Movement 2002

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **March 31, 2003**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Nicole Simpson** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

#### What types of inmates are included?

##### *Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2002*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

##### *Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2002*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0030, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2002, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

--	--

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

--	--

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

#### **2. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

--	--

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

--	--

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

*Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2002 are not comparable to 2001. Explain in NOTES.*

#### **Data reported for December 31, 2001**

Male      Female

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

← *Update as needed*

Male      Female

--	--

--	--

--	--

← *Update as needed*

**3. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2001**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**4. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**5. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

← Update as needed

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

← Update as needed

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**
**6. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

a. **White** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

b. **Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

c. **Hispanic or Latino**

(If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

d. **American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

e. **Asian** . . . . .

--	--

f. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

g. **Additional categories in your information system – Specify**

--	--	--

h. **Not known** . . . . .

--	--

i. **TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6h should equal item 2d) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2002**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2002, and December 31, 2002, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

a. **New court commitments**  
(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

b. **Parole violators —**

(1) **with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

(2) **without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

c. **Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

--	--

(1) **with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

(2) **without a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

d. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

e. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

f. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

g. **Returns from appeal or bond**  
(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

h. **Other admissions – Specify**

--	--	--

i. **TOTAL**  
(Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2002, and December 31, 2002, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence**

(Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Discretionary Paroles** . . . . .

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases** *Specify*

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLS** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

*(Sum of items 8a to 8h)* . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2002** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2002** (Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Released during 2002** (Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2002** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

### SECTION III - INMATE DEATHS

- Include all inmates who died under your jurisdiction, regardless of where the death occurred.

- Include all sentenced and unsentenced inmates.

**10. Between January 1, 2002 and December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction died as a result of —**

Male      Female

**a. Execution** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Illnesses/natural causes** (Exclude AIDS related deaths.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)**

(Include deaths due to Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS related diseases.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Suicide** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Accidental injury to self** (Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own death (e.g., falls, mishandling of equipment, and choking on food.) . . . . .

--	--

**f. Homicide committed by other inmates** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Other homicide** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other causes – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL** (Sum of items 10a to 10h) . . . . .

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****11. During 2002, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – Skip to item 12.

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

- (1) All incoming inmates . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(2) All inmates currently in custody . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(3) All inmates at time of release . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody 1  Yes 2  No

**(5) High risk groups – Specify**

[Redacted]

- 1  Yes 2  No

- (6) Upon inmate request . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(7) Upon court order . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . 1  Yes 2  No  
(9) Upon involvement in incident . . . 1  Yes 2  No

**(10) Other circumstances – Specify**

[Redacted]

- 1  Yes 2  No

**12. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male      Female

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive**

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . .

[Redacted]	[Redacted]
------------	------------

**b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease**

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . .

[Redacted]	[Redacted]
------------	------------

**c. Confirmed to have AIDS . . .**

[Redacted]	[Redacted]
------------	------------

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 12a to 12c) . . .

[Redacted]	[Redacted]
------------	------------

**SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2002.

- Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

# NPS-1A

OMB No. 1121-0102: Approval Expires 12/31/2004

RETURN  
TO

DSD-Crime Surveys Branch  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4700 Silver Hill Rd. – Stop 8400  
Washington, DC 20233-8400

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(6-20-2002)

## NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS MIDYEAR COUNTS 2002

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **July 31, 2002**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

If you have any questions about completing this form, please call **Nicole D. Simpson** toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.

#### What types of inmates are included?

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2002*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2002*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2002, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2002, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female


**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .


**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .


**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .


*Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2002 are not comparable to 2001. Explain in NOTES.*

**Data reported for June 30, 2001**

Male      Female


← *Update as needed*




**2. On June 30, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female


**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .


**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .


**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .


*Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2002 are not comparable to 2001. Explain in NOTES.*

Male      Female


← *Update as needed*




## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

Male                      Female

a. In your State . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |      |        |
|------|--------|
| Male | Female |
|------|--------|
- 1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 3c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On June 30, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male                      Female

a. TOTAL . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |      |        |
|------|--------|
| Male | Female |
|------|--------|
- 1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 4b is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On June 30, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male                      Female

a. In Federal facilities . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In other States' facilities

(Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0" (zero) in items 5a and 5b, SKIP to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |      |        |
|------|--------|
| Male | Female |
|------|--------|
- 1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 5c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for June 30, 2001**

Male                      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

Male                      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male                      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2002? (Section I, item 1d)**

Male      Female

a. White (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

**Data reported for June 30, 2001**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

b. Black (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

c. Hispanic or Latino (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

d. American Indian/Alaska Native . . . . .

--	--

e. Asian . . . . .

--	--

f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander . . . . .

--	--

g. Additional categories in your information system – Specify ↗

--	--	--

h. Not known . . . . .

--	--

i. Total (Sum of a through h should equal Section I, item 1d) . . . . .

--	--

Male      Female

Male      Female

2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18? . . . . .

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male      Female

3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States? . . . . .

--	--

← Update as needed

### **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2002.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2002 data. *Mark X box.*

Comments

RETURN  
TO

**DSD-Crime Surveys Branch**  
**U.S. Census Bureau**  
**4700 Silver Hill Rd. – Stop 8400**  
**Washington, DC 20233-8400**

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(11-1-2002)

**National Prisoner Statistics**  
**Advance Year-end Counts**  
**2002**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 Economics and Statistics Administration  
 U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **January 31, 2003**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-301-457-3929**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Nicole Simpson** toll-free at 1-800-221-1829.

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2002*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2002*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0030, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on December 31, 2002, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

--	--

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

--	--

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

--	--

*Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2002 are not comparable to 2001. Explain in NOTES.*

**2. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

--	--

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

--	--

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

--	--

*Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2002 are not comparable to 2001. Explain in NOTES.*

**Data reported for December 31, 2001**

Male      Female

--	--

← *Update as needed*

--	--

--	--

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← *Update as needed*

--	--

--	--

--	--

**3. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2002, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2001**

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Report if available

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Report if available

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Report if available

**6. On December 31, 2002, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

a. **Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

b. **Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

c. **Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

**NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2002.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

U.S. Census Bureau  
P.O.Box 5000  
Jeffersonville, IN 47199-5000

FORM **NPS-1** National Prisoner Statistics  
(9-15-2003) Summary of Sentenced  
Population Movement  
**2003**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **March 31, 2004**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Pamela Butler** toll-free at **1-800-253-2078**.

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2003*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2003*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0078, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2003, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**Data reported for December 31, 2002**

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

--	--	--	--

##### **c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

--	--	--	--

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

--	--	--	--

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2003 are not comparable to 2002. Explain in NOTES.

#### **2. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

--	--	--	--

##### **c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

--	--	--	--

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

--	--	--	--

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2003 are not comparable to 2002. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

b. In another State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)  
b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2002**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**

<b>6. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —</b>	Male	Female
<b>a. White</b> (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .		
<b>b. Black or African American</b> (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .		
<b>c. Hispanic or Latino</b> (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .		
<b>d. American Indian/Alaska Native</b> . . . . .		
<b>e. Asian</b> . . . . .		
<b>f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander</b> . . . . .		
<b>g. Additional categories in your information system – Specify</b>		
<b>h. Not known</b> . . . . .		
<b>i. TOTAL</b> (Sum of items 6a to 6h should equal item 2d) . . . . .		

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2003**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2003, and December 31, 2003, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

	Male	Female
<b>a. New court commitments</b> (Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .		
<b>b. Parole violators —</b>		
<b>(1) with a new sentence</b> . . . . .		
<b>(2) Without a new sentence</b> (Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .		
<b>c. Other conditional release violators</b> (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)		
<b>(1) with a new sentence</b> . . . . .		
<b>(2) without a new sentence</b> . . . . .		
<b>d. Transfers from other jurisdictions</b> (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .		
<b>e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences</b> . . . . .		
<b>f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences</b> . . . . .		
<b>g. Returns from appeal or bond</b> (Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .		
<b>h. Other admissions – Specify</b>		
<b>i. TOTAL</b> (Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .		

**8. Between January 1, 2003, and December 31, 2003, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Discretionary Paroles** . . . . .

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLs** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

--	--

--	--	--

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2003** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2003** (Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Released during 2003** (Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2003** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

### SECTION III – INMATE DEATHS

- Include all inmates who died under your jurisdiction, regardless of where the death occurred.

- Include all sentenced and unsentenced inmates.

**10. Between January 1, 2003 and December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction died as a result of —**

Male      Female

**a. Execution** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Illnesses/natural causes** (Exclude AIDS related deaths.)

--	--

**c. Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)**

(Include deaths due to Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS related diseases.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Suicide** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Accidental injury to self**

(Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own death (e.g., falls, mishandling of equipment, and choking on food.) . . . . .

--	--

**f. Homicide committed by other inmates** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Other homicide** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other causes – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 10a to 10h) . . . . .

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****11. During 2003, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – *Skip to item 12.*

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

- (1) All incoming inmates . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
(2) All inmates currently in custody . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
(3) All inmates at time of release . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody . 1  Yes    2  No

**(5) High risk groups – Specify**

\_\_\_\_\_ 1  Yes    2  No

- (6) Upon inmate request . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
(7) Upon court order . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
(8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
(9) Upon involvement in incident . . . . . 1  Yes    2  No  
(10) Other circumstances –  
Specify \_\_\_\_\_ 1  Yes    2  No

**12. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male                      Female

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive**

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . . . .

_____	_____
-------	-------

**b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease**

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . . . .

_____	_____
-------	-------

**c. Confirmed to have AIDS** . . . . .

_____	_____
-------	-------

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 12a to 12c) . . . . .

_____	_____
-------	-------

**SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2003.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

**U.S. Census Bureau**  
**P.O. Box 5000**  
**Jeffersonville, IN 47199-5000**

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(3-31-2003)

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS**  
**PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS**  
**MIDYEAR COUNTS**  
**2003**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
 U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **July 31, 2003**, or **FAX** all pages toll-free to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have any questions about completing this form, please call **Pamela Butler** toll-free at **1-800-253-2078**.

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2003*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2003*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

## REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2003, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2003, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

**Data reported for June 30, 2002**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**2. On June 30, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2003 are not comparable to 2002. Explain in NOTES.

## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility?**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

	Male	Female
<b>a. In your State</b> .....		
<b>b. In another State</b> .....		
<b>c. Are these inmates included in item 2?</b> .....	Male 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	Female 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for June 30, 2002**

	Male	Female
<b>Male</b> .....		
<b>Female</b> .....		

← Update as needed

**4. On June 30, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

	Male	Female
<b>a. TOTAL</b> .....		
<b>b. Are these inmates included in item 2?</b> .....	Male 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	Female 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

	Male	Female
<b>Male</b> .....		
<b>Female</b> .....		

← Update as needed

**5. On June 30, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

	Male	Female
<b>a. In Federal facilities</b> .....		

	Male	Female
<b>b. In other States' facilities</b> .....		

	Male	Female
<b>c. Are these inmates included in item 2?</b> .....	Male 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	Female 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

	Male	Female
<b>Male</b> .....		
<b>Female</b> .....		

← Update as needed

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2003? (Section I, item 1d)**

Male      Female

**a. White (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

**Data reported for June 30, 2002**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Black (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. Hispanic or Latino (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**e. Asian . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**g. Additional categories in your information system – Specify ↗**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**h. Not known . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**i. Total (Sum of a through h should equal Section I, item 1d) . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

Male      Female

**2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18? . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male      Female

**3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States? . . . . .**

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2003.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2003 data. *Mark X box.*

Comments

**RETURN  
TO**

U.S. Census Bureau  
P.O. Box 5000  
Jeffersonville, IN 47199-5000

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(9-15-2003)
**National Prisoner Statistics  
Advance Year-end Counts  
2003**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **January 31, 2004**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Pamela Butler** toll-free at 1-800-253-2078.

**What types of inmates are included?***Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2003*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2003*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0102, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on December 31, 2003, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**2. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

*Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2003 are not comparable to 2002. Explain in NOTES.*

**3. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

--	--

a. In your State .....

--	--

b. In another State .....

--	--

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

--	--

a. TOTAL .....

--	--

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

← Update as needed

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2003, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

--	--

a. In Federal facilities .....

--	--

← Report if available

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

← Report if available

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2002**

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Report if available

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Report if available

**6. On December 31, 2003, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

a. **Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

b. **Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

c. **Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

**NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2003.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM NPS-1  
(4-29-2004)
**NPS-1 National Prisoner Statistics  
Summary of Sentenced  
Population Movement  
2004**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **March 31, 2005**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Pamela Butler** toll-free at **1-800-253-2078**.

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2004*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2004*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0078, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2004, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### **c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

#### **2. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### **c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2004 are not comparable to 2003. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

--	--

a. In your State .....

--	--

b. In another State .....

--	--

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

--	--

a. TOTAL .....

--	--

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

--	--

a. In Federal facilities .....

--	--

← Update as needed

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

**Data reported for December 31, 2003**

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

--	--

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**

**6. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

a. **White** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

b. **Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

c. **Hispanic or Latino**  
(If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

d. **American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

e. **Asian** . . . . .

--	--

f. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

g. **Additional categories in your information system – Specify**

--	--	--

h. **Not known** . . . . .

--	--

i. **TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6h should equal item 2d) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2004**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2004, and December 31, 2004, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

a. **New court commitments**  
(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

b. **Parole violators —**

(1) **with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

(2) **Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

c. **Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

--	--

(1) **with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

(2) **without a new sentence** . . . . .

d. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

e. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

f. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

g. **Returns from appeal or bond**  
(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

h. **Other admissions – Specify**

--	--	--

i. **TOTAL**  
(Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2004, and December 31, 2004, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Discretionary paroles**

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLs** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

Male      Female

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2004** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2004** (Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Released during 2004** (Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2004** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION III – INMATE DEATHS**

- Include all inmates who died under your jurisdiction, regardless of where the death occurred.

- Include all sentenced and unsentenced inmates.

**10. Between January 1, 2004 and December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction died as a result of —**

Male      Female

**a. Execution** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Illnesses/natural causes** (Exclude AIDS related deaths.)

--	--

**c. Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)**

(Include deaths due to Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS related diseases.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Suicide** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Accidental injury to self**

(Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own death (e.g., falls, mishandling of equipment, and choking on food.) . . . . .

--	--

**f. Homicide committed by other inmates** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Other homicide** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other causes – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 10a to 10h) . . . . .

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****11. During 2004, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – *Skip to item 12.*

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

(1) All incoming inmates . . . 1  Yes    2  No

(2) All inmates currently in custody . . . 1  Yes    2  No

(3) All inmates at time of release . . . 1  Yes    2  No

(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody . 1  Yes    2  No

**(5) High risk groups – Specify**

Yes    2  No

(6) Upon inmate request . . . 1  Yes    2  No

(7) Upon court order . . . 1  Yes    2  No

(8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . 1  Yes    2  No

(9) Upon involvement in incident . . . 1  Yes    2  No

**(10) Other circumstances – Specify**

Yes    2  No

**12. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male                      Female

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive**

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease**

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**c. Confirmed to have AIDS . . .**

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 12a to 12c) . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2004.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

**U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800**

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(4-28-2004)

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS  
MIDYEAR COUNTS  
2004**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **July 31, 2004**, or **FAX** all pages toll-free to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have any questions about completing this form, please call **Pamela Butler** toll-free at **1-800-253-2078**.

**What types of inmates are included?***Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2004*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2004*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

## REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2004, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2004, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**  
*(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)* . . . . .

Male      Female

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**  
*(Sum of items 1a to 1c)* . . . . .

Male      Female

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2004 are not comparable to 2003. Explain in NOTES.

**Data reported for June 30, 2003**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**2. On June 30, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**  
*(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)* . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**  
*(Sum of items 2a to 2c)* . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2004 are not comparable to 2003. Explain in NOTES.

## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

Male                      Female

a. In your State . . . . .

Male	Female

b. In another State . . . . .

Male	Female

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for June 30, 2003**

Male                      Female

Male	Female

← Update as needed

**4. On June 30, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male                      Female

a. TOTAL . . . . .

Male	Female

← Update as needed

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

Male                      Female

Male	Female

**5. On June 30, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male                      Female

a. In Federal facilities . . . . .

Male	Female

← Update as needed

b. In other States' facilities

(Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.) . . . . .

Male	Female

Male                      Female

Male	Female

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2004? (Section I, item 1d)**

Male      Female

a. **White** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

**Data reported for June 30, 2003**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

b. **Black** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

c. **Hispanic or Latino** (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

d. **American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

e. **Asian** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

f. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

g. **Additional categories in your information system – Specify ↴**

--

--	--

--	--

h. **Not known** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

i. **Total** (Sum of a through h should equal Section I, item 1d) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

Male      Female

Male      Female

**2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?**

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male      Female

**3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2004.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2004 data. *Mark X box.*

Comments

**RETURN  
TO**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(4-28-2004)

**National Prisoner Statistics  
Advance Year-end Counts  
2004**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope before **January 31, 2005**, or **FAX** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Pamela Butler** toll-free at 1-800-253-2078.

**What types of inmates are included?***Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2004*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2004*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0102, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on December 31, 2004, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**2. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2004 are not comparable to 2003. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

--	--

a. In your State .....

--	--

b. In another State .....

--	--

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

--	--

a. TOTAL .....

--	--

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2004, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

--	--

a. In Federal facilities .....

--	--

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2003**

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Report if available

Male      Female

--	--

← Report if available

Male      Female

--	--

← Report if available

**6. On December 31, 2004, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

a. **Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

b. **Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

c. **Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

**NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2004.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

RETURN  
TO

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM **NPS-1 National Prisoner Statistics**  
(6-2-2005) **Summary of Sentenced  
Population Movement  
2005**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please complete the questionnaire before **March 31, 2006** using the web-reporting option at <http://harvester.census.gov/nps>, by mailing the completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or FAXing all pages toll-free to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Theresa Reitz** toll-free at **1-800-352-7229** or e-mail [govs.nps@census.gov](mailto:govs.nps@census.gov).

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2005*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2005*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0078, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2005, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

#### **2. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2005 are not comparable to 2004. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2004**

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**

**6. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

**a. White** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino**

(If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Asian** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Two or more races** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. Not known** . . . . .

--	--

**j. TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6i should equal item 2d) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2005**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2005, and December 31, 2005, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

**a. New court commitments**

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Parole violators —**

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

(1) with a new sentence . . . . .

--	--

**(2) without a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**d. Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Returns from appeal or bond**

(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other admissions – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2005, and December 31, 2005, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Discretionary paroles**

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLs** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

--	--

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2005** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2005** (Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Released during 2005** (Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2005** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION III – INMATE DEATHS**

- Include all inmates who died under your jurisdiction, regardless of where the death occurred.

- Include all sentenced and unsentenced inmates.

**10. Between January 1, 2005 and December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction died as a result of —**

Male      Female

**a. Execution** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Illnesses/natural causes** (Exclude AIDS related deaths.)

--	--

**c. Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)**

(Include deaths due to Pneumocystis Carinii, Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS related diseases.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Suicide** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Accidental injury to self**

(Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own death (e.g., falls, mishandling of equipment, and choking on food.) . . . . .

--	--

**f. Homicide committed by other inmates** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Other homicide** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other causes – Specify**

--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 10a to 10h) . . . . .

--	--



**RETURN  
TO**

**U.S. Census Bureau**  
**Governments Division**  
**Washington, DC 20233-6800**

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(6-15-2005)

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
 PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS  
 MIDYEAR COUNTS  
 2005**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
 U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please complete the questionnaire before **July 31, 2005** using the web-reporting option at <http://harvester.census.gov/nps>, by mailing the completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope or FAXing all pages toll-free to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have questions about completing this form, please call **Theresa Reitz** toll-free at **1-800-352-7229** or e-mail [govs.nps@census.gov](mailto:govs.nps@census.gov).

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2005*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2005*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2005, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2005, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .


**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .


**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .


*Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2005 are not comparable to 2004. Explain in NOTES.*

**2. On June 30, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .


**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .


**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .


*Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2005 are not comparable to 2004. Explain in NOTES.*

**Data reported for June 30, 2004**

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

a. In your State . . . . .

	Male	Female

b. In another State . . . . .

	Male	Female

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On June 30, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

a. TOTAL . . . . .

	Male	Female

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On June 30, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

a. In Federal facilities . . . . .

	Male	Female

b. In other States' facilities

(Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.) . . . . .

	Male	Female

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for June 30, 2004**

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

← Update as needed

	Male	Female

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

← Update as needed

	Male	Female

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

← Update as needed

	Male	Female

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2005? (Section I, item 1d)**

Male      Female

a. **White** (not of Hispanic origin) .....

--	--

**Data reported for June 30, 2004**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

b. **Black** (not of Hispanic origin) .....

--	--

--	--

c. **Hispanic or Latino** (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.) .....

--	--

--	--

d. **American Indian/Alaska Native** .....

--	--

--	--

e. **Asian** .....

--	--

--	--

f. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** .....

--	--

--	--

g. **Two or more races** .....

--	--

--	--

h. **Additional categories in your information system** – *Specify ↴*

--

--	--

--	--

i. **Not known** .....

--	--

--	--

j. **Total** (Sum of 1a through 1i should equal Section I, item 1d) .....

--	--

--	--

**2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?**

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

**3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?** .....

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2005.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2005 data. *Mark X* box.

Comments

**RETURN  
TO**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(6-2-2005)
**National Prisoner Statistics  
Advance Year-end Counts  
2005**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please complete the questionnaire before **January 31, 2006** using the web-reporting option at <http://harvester.census.gov/nps>, by mailing the completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or FAXing all pages toll-free to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Theresa Reitz** toll-free at 1-800-352-7229 or e-mail [govs.nps@census.gov](mailto:govs.nps@census.gov).

**What types of inmates are included?***Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2005*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2005*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0102, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on December 31, 2005, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

**1. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

**Data reported for December 31, 2004**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**2. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2005 are not comparable to 2004. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2005, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2004**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

← Report if available

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

← Report if available

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

← Report if available

Male	Female
------	--------

**6. On December 31, 2005, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

**a. Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

--	--

**NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2005.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM NPS-1  
(6-2-2006)
**NPS-1 National Prisoner Statistics  
Summary of Sentenced  
Population Movement  
2006**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please complete the questionnaire before **March 31, 2007** using the web-reporting option at <http://harvester.census.gov/nps>, by mailing the completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or FAXing all pages toll-free to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have questions about completing the form, please call **Theresa Reitz** toll-free at **1-800-352-7229** or e-mail [govs.nps@census.gov](mailto:govs.nps@census.gov).

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2006*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2006*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0078, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2006, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On December 31, 2006, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### **c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

#### **2. On December 31, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### **c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2006 are not comparable to 2005. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2005**

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**

**6. On December 31, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

**a. White** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino**

(If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Asian** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Two or more races** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. Not known** . . . . .

--	--

**j. TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6i should equal item 2d) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2006**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2006, and December 31, 2006, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

**a. New court commitments**

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Parole violators —**

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) without a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**d. Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

**e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Returns from appeal or bond**

(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other admissions – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2006, and December 31, 2006, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Discretionary paroles**

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLs** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2006** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2006** (Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Released during 2006** (Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2006** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

### SECTION III – INMATE DEATHS

- Include all inmates who died under your jurisdiction, regardless of where the death occurred.

- Include all sentenced and unsentenced inmates.

**10. Between January 1, 2006 and December 31, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction died as a result of —**

Male      Female

**a. Execution** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Illnesses/natural causes** (Exclude AIDS related deaths.)

--	--

**c. Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)**

(Include deaths due to Pneumocystis Carinii, Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS related diseases.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Suicide** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Accidental injury to self**

(Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own death (e.g., falls, mishandling of equipment, and choking on food.) . . . . .

--	--

**f. Homicide committed by other inmates** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Other homicide** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other causes – Specify**

--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 10a to 10h) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION IV - HIV/AIDS****11. During 2006, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – Skip to item 12.

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

(1) All incoming inmates . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(2) All inmates currently in custody . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(3) All inmates at time of release . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody . 1  Yes 2  No

(5) High risk groups – *Specify*

Yes  No

(6) Upon inmate request . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(7) Upon court order . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(9) Upon involvement in incident . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(10) Other circumstances –  
*Specify*

Yes  No

**12. On December 31, 2006, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male      Female

a. Asymptomatic HIV positive

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

c. Confirmed to have AIDS . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 12a to 12c) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**SECTION V - NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2006.

- Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

# NPS-1A

OMB No. 1121-0102: Approval Expires 01/31/2008

RETURN  
TO

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(6-2-2006)

## NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS MIDYEAR COUNTS 2006

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Please complete the questionnaire before **July 31, 2006** using the web-reporting option at <http://harvester.census.gov/nps>, by mailing the completed questionnaire to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope or FAXing all pages toll-free to **1-888-891-2099**.

If you have questions about completing this form, please call **Theresa Reitz** toll-free at **1-800-352-7229** or e-mail [govs.nps@census.gov](mailto:govs.nps@census.gov).

#### What types of inmates are included?

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2006*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2006*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2006, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2006, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

**Data reported for June 30, 2005**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male      Female

**2. On June 30, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2006 are not comparable to 2005. Explain in NOTES.

## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

Male                      Female

**a. In your State** .....

**b. In another State** .....

**c. Are these inmates included in item 2?** ..... Male                      Female

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for June 30, 2005**

Male                      Female

← Update as needed

**4. On June 30, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male                      Female

**a. TOTAL** .....

Male                      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Are these inmates included in item 2?** ..... Male                      Female

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On June 30, 2006, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male                      Female

Male                      Female

**a. In Federal facilities** .....

← Update as needed

**b. In other States' facilities** .....    
*(Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.)*

**c. Are these inmates included in item 2?** ..... Male                      Female

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2006? (Section I, item 1d)**

	Male	Female
a. White (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Data reported for June 30, 2005**

	Male	Female
Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

← Update as needed

b. Black (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
---	----------------------	----------------------

c. Hispanic or Latino (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
---	----------------------	----------------------

d. American Indian/Alaska Native . . . . .	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
--	----------------------	----------------------

e. Asian . . . . .	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
--------------------	----------------------	----------------------

f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander . . . . .	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
--	----------------------	----------------------

g. Two or more races . . . . .	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
--------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

h. Additional categories in your information system - Specify ↗	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
---	----------------------	----------------------

i. Not known . . . . .	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

j. Total (Sum of 1a through 1i should equal Section I, item 1d) . . . . .	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
---	----------------------	----------------------

	Male	Female
--	------	--------

	Male	Female
--	------	--------

**2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?**

	Male	Female
--	------	--------

	Male	Female
--	------	--------

← Update as needed

**3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?**

	Male	Female
--	------	--------

	Male	Female
--	------	--------

← Update as needed

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2006.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2006 data. *Mark  box.*

Comments

# NPS-1B

OMB No. xxxx-xxxx: Approval Expires xx/xx/yyyy

RETURN  
TO

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(6-5-2007)

## National Prisoner Statistics Summary of Sentenced Population Movement 2007

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

- If you have any questions, call the **U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before February 28, 2008 using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

### What types of inmates are included?

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2007*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2007*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. xxxx-xxxx, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2007, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

#### **2. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2007 are not comparable to 2006. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2006**

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**

**6. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

**a. White** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino**

(If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Asian** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Two or more races** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. Not known** . . . . .

--	--

**j. TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6i should equal item 2d) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2007**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2007, and December 31, 2007, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

**a. New court commitments**

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Parole violators —**

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) without a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**d. Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

**e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Returns from appeal or bond**

(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other admissions – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2007, and December 31, 2007, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Discretionary paroles** . . . . .

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLs** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2007** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2007** (Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Released during 2007** (Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2007** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION III – PRISON SYSTEM CAPACITY**

**10. On December 31, 2007, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

**a. Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****11. During 2007, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – *Skip to item 12.*

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

(1) All incoming inmates . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(2) All inmates currently in custody . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(3) All inmates at time of release . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody . 1  Yes 2  No

(5) High risk groups – *Specify*

Yes 2  No

(6) Upon inmate request . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(7) Upon court order . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(9) Upon involvement in incident . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(10) Other circumstances –  
*Specify*

Yes 2  No

**12. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male      Female

a. Asymptomatic HIV positive

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

c. Confirmed to have AIDS . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 12a to 12c) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2007.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM NPS-1  
(5-24-2007)
**National Prisoner Statistics  
Summary of Sentenced  
Population Movement  
2007**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- If you have any questions, call the **U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before March 31, 2008 using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

**What types of inmates are included?***Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2007*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2007*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0078, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2007, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

#### **2. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2007 are not comparable to 2006. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2006**

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**

**6. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

**a. White** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino**

(If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Asian** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Two or more races** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. Not known** . . . . .

--	--

**j. TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6i should equal item 2d) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2007**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2007, and December 31, 2007, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

**a. New court commitments**

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Parole violators —**

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

(Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.) . . . . .

--	--

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) without a new sentence**

--	--

**d. Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Returns from appeal or bond** (Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other admissions – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2007, and December 31, 2007, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Discretionary paroles**

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLs** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

--	--

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2007** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2007** (Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Released during 2007** (Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2007** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION III – INMATE DEATHS**

- Include all inmates who died under your jurisdiction, regardless of where the death occurred.

- Include all sentenced and unsentenced inmates.

**10. Between January 1, 2007 and December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction died as a result of —**

Male      Female

**a. Execution** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Illnesses/natural causes** (Exclude AIDS related deaths.)

--	--

**c. Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)**

(Include deaths due to Pneumocystis Carinii, Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS related diseases.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Suicide** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Accidental injury to self**

(Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own death (e.g., falls, mishandling of equipment, and choking on food.) . . . . .

--	--

**f. Homicide committed by other inmates** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Other homicide** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other causes – Specify**

--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 10a to 10h) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****11. During 2007, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – *Skip to item 12.*

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

(1) All incoming inmates . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(2) All inmates currently in custody . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(3) All inmates at time of release . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody . 1  Yes 2  No

(5) High risk groups – *Specify*

Yes 2  No

(6) Upon inmate request . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(7) Upon court order . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(9) Upon involvement in incident . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(10) Other circumstances –  
*Specify*

Yes 2  No

**12. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male      Female

a. Asymptomatic HIV positive

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

c. Confirmed to have AIDS . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 12a to 12c) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2007.

- Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

**U.S. Census Bureau**  
**Governments Division**  
**Washington, DC 20233-6800**

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(6-14-2007)

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
 PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS  
 MIDYEAR COUNTS  
 2007**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
 U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME			Title			
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- If you have any questions, call the **U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before **July 31, 2007** using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

**What types of inmates are included?***Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2007*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2007*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

## REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2007, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2007, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .


**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .


**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .


*Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2007 are not comparable to 2006. Explain in NOTES.*

**2. On June 30, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .


**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .


**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .


*Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2007 are not comparable to 2006. Explain in NOTES.*

## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

	Male		Female
<b>a. In your State</b> .....			
<b>b. In another State</b> .....			

	Male		Female
<b>c. Are these inmates included in item 2?</b> .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	

(If item 3c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On June 30, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

	Male		Female
<b>a. TOTAL</b> .....			

	Male		Female
<b>b. Are these inmates included in item 2?</b> .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	

(If item 4b is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On June 30, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

	Male		Female
<b>a. In Federal facilities</b> .....			

	Male		Female
<b>b. In other States' facilities</b> .....			

	Male		Female
<b>c. Are these inmates included in item 2?</b> .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	

(If item 5c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for June 30, 2006**

	Male		Female
<b>a. In your State</b> .....			
<b>b. In another State</b> .....			

← Update as needed

	Male		Female
<b>c. Are these inmates included in item 2?</b> .....			

	Male		Female
<b>a. TOTAL</b> .....			

← Update as needed

	Male		Female
<b>b. Are these inmates included in item 2?</b> .....			

	Male		Female
<b>a. In Federal facilities</b> .....			

← Update as needed

	Male		Female
<b>b. In other States' facilities</b> .....			

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2007? (Section I, item 1d)**

Male      Female

a. **White** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

**Data reported for June 30, 2006**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

b. **Black** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

c. **Hispanic or Latino** (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

d. **American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

e. **Asian** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

f. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

g. **Two or more races** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

h. **Additional categories in your information system** – *Specify ↴*

--

--	--

--	--

i. **Not known** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

j. **Total** (Sum of 1a through 1i should equal Section I, item 1d) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

**2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?**

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2007.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2007 data. *Mark X* box.

Comments

# NPS-1B

OMB No. xxxx-xxxx: Approval Expires xx/xx/yyyy

RETURN  
TO

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(6-14-2007)

## National Prisoner Statistics Summary of Sentenced Population Movement 2007

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

### GENERAL INFORMATION

- If you have any questions, call the **U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before **February 28, 2008** using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

### What types of inmates are included?

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2007*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2007*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. xxxx-xxxx, Washington, DC 20503.

## REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2007, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### 1. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your custody —

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

##### a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### c. Were unsentenced

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

#### 2. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —

##### a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### c. Were unsentenced

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2007 are not comparable to 2006. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State .....

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL .....

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities .....

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? .....

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2006**

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**

**6. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

**a. White** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino**

(If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Asian** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Two or more races** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. Not known** . . . . .

--	--

**j. TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6i should equal item 2d) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2007**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2007, and December 31, 2007, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

**a. New court commitments**

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Parole violators —**

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

(Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.) . . . . .

--	--

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) without a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**d. Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Returns from appeal or bond** (Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other admissions – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL** (Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2007, and December 31, 2007, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Discretionary paroles** . . . . .

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLs** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2007** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2007** (Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Released during 2007** (Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2007** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION III – PRISON SYSTEM CAPACITY**

**10. On December 31, 2007, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

**a. Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****11. During 2007, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – *Skip to item 12.*

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

(1) All incoming inmates . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(2) All inmates currently in custody . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(3) All inmates at time of release . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody . 1  Yes 2  No

(5) High risk groups – *Specify*

Yes 2  No

(6) Upon inmate request . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(7) Upon court order . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(9) Upon involvement in incident . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(10) Other circumstances –  
*Specify*

Yes 2  No

**12. On December 31, 2007, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male      Female

a. Asymptomatic HIV positive

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

c. Confirmed to have AIDS . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 12a to 12c) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2007.

- Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

**U.S. Census Bureau**  
**Governments Division**  
**Washington, DC 20233-6800**

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(6-12-2008)

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
 PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS  
 MIDYEAR COUNTS  
 2008**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
 U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME			Title			
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- If you have any questions, call the **U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before **July 31, 2008** using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

**What types of inmates are included?***Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2008*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2008*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2008, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2008, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .


**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .


**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .


*Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2008 are not comparable to 2007. Explain in NOTES.*

**2. On June 30, 2008, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less** . . . . .


**c. Were unsentenced** . . . . .


**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .


*Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2008 are not comparable to 2007. Explain in NOTES.*

#### **Data reported for June 30, 2007**

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2008, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

a. In your State . . . . .

	Male	Female

b. In another State . . . . .

	Male	Female

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On June 30, 2008, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

a. TOTAL . . . . .

	Male	Female

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On June 30, 2008, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

a. In Federal facilities . . . . .

	Male	Female

b. In other States' facilities

(Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.) . . . . .

	Male	Female

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for June 30, 2007**

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

← Update as needed

	Male	Female

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

← Update as needed

	Male	Female

	Male		Female
--	------	--	--------

← Update as needed

	Male	Female

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2008? (Section I, item 1d)**

Male      Female

a. **White** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

**Data reported for June 30, 2007**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

b. **Black** (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

c. **Hispanic or Latino** (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

d. **American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

e. **Asian** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

f. **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

g. **Two or more races** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

h. **Additional categories in your information system** – *Specify ↴*

--

--	--

--	--

i. **Not known** . . . . .

--	--

--	--

j. **Total** (Sum of 1a through 1i should equal Section I, item 1d) . . . . .

--	--

--	--

**2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?**

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?** . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2008.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2008 data. *Mark X* box.

Comments

**RETURN  
TO**

**U.S. Census Bureau**  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(1-31-2008)

**National Prisoner Statistics**  
**Summary of Sentenced**  
**Population Movement**  
**2008**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- If you have any questions, call the **U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before **February 28, 2009** using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2008*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2008*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0102, Washington, DC 20503.

## REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2008, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### 1. On December 31, 2008, how many inmates under your custody —

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

##### a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### c. Were unsentenced

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 1a to 1c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

#### 2. On December 31, 2008, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —

##### a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.) . . . . .

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### c. Were unsentenced

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

##### d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 2a to 2c) . . . . .

  . . . . .

  . . . . .

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2008 are not comparable to 2007. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2008, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

a. In your State . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In another State . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2008, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

a. TOTAL . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2008, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

a. In Federal facilities . . . . .

Male	Female
------	--------

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2? . . . . .

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2007**

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**

**6. On December 31, 2008, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

Male      Female

**a. White** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino**

(If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 6c and report counts in NOTES.) . . . . .

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Asian** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Two or more races** . . . . .

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. Not known** . . . . .

--	--

**j. TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6i should equal item 2d) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2008**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2008, and December 31, 2008, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

**a. New court commitments**

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Parole violators —**

**(1) with a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

(1) with a new sentence . . . . .

--	--

**(2) without a new sentence** . . . . .

--	--

**d. Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** . . . . .

--	--

**g. Returns from appeal or bond**

(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.) . . . . .

--	--

**h. Other admissions – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 7a to 7h) . . . . .

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2008, and December 31, 2008, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.) . . . . .

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.) . . . . .

--	--

**(3) Discretionary paroles** . . . . .

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths** . . . . .

--	--

**d. AWOLs** . . . . .

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.) . . . . .

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h) . . . . .

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2008** . . . . .

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2008** (Transcribe from item 7i) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Released during 2008** (Transcribe item 8i) . . . . .

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2008** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION III – PRISON SYSTEM CAPACITY**

**10. On December 31, 2008, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

**a. Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction) . . . . .

--	--

**b. Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction) . . . . .

--	--

**c. Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction) . . . . .

--	--

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****11. During 2008, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – *Skip to item 12.*

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

(1) All incoming inmates . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(2) All inmates currently in custody . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(3) All inmates at time of release . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody . 1  Yes 2  No

(5) High risk groups – *Specify*

Yes 2  No

(6) Upon inmate request . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(7) Upon court order . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(8) Upon clinical indication of need . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(9) Upon involvement in incident . . . . 1  Yes 2  No

(10) Other circumstances –  
*Specify*

Yes 2  No

**12. On December 31, 2008, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male      Female

a. Asymptomatic HIV positive

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

c. Confirmed to have AIDS . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 12a to 12c) . . . .

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2008.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

**U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800**

FORM **NPS-1A**  
(5-1-2009)

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS  
MIDYEAR COUNTS  
2009**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- If you have any questions, call the **U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before **July 31, 2009** using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

**What types of inmates are included?***Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2009*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2009*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2009, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On June 30, 2009, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

##### **Data reported for June 30, 2008**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **c. Were unsentenced**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c)

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

#### **2. On June 30, 2009, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **c. Were unsentenced**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c)

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2009 are not comparable to 2008. Explain in NOTES.

## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2009, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

Male	Female

**a. In your State**


**b. In another State**

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 3c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On June 30, 2009, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male	Female

**a. TOTAL**

Male	Female

**b. Are these inmates included in item 2?**

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 4b is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On June 30, 2009, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male	Female

**a. In Federal facilities**


**b. In other States' facilities**

(Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.)


**c. Are these inmates included in item 2?**

Male	Female
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

(If item 5c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for June 30, 2008**

Male	Female

← Update as needed


Male	Female

← Update as needed


Male	Female

← Update as needed

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2009? (Section I, item 1d)**

Male      Female

**a. White (not of Hispanic origin)**

--	--

**Data reported for June 30, 2008**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Black (not of Hispanic origin)**

--	--

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino** (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.)

--	--

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native**

--	--

--	--

**e. Asian**

--	--

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander**

--	--

--	--

**g. Two or more races**

--	--

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system – Specify ↴**

--	--

--	--

**i. Not known**

--	--

--	--

**j. Total (Sum of 1a through 1i should equal Section I, item 1d)**

--	--

--	--

Male      Female

Male      Female

**2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?**

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

Male      Female

**3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?**

--	--

--	--

← Update as needed

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2009.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2009 data. *Mark X* box.

Comments

**RETURN  
TO**

**U.S. Census Bureau**  
**Governments Division**  
**Washington, DC 20233-6800**

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(11-4-2009)

**National Prisoner Statistics**  
**Summary of Sentenced**  
**Population Movement**  
**2009**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title			
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number	E-MAIL ADDRESS

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- If you have any questions, call **the U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before **February 26, 2010** using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2009*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2009*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0102, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2009, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On December 31, 2009, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **c. Were unsentenced**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c)

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

#### **2. On December 31, 2009, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **c. Were unsentenced**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c)

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2009 are not comparable to 2008. Explain in NOTES.

#### **Data reported for December 31, 2008**

**3. On December 31, 2009, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

--	--

a. In your State

--	--

b. In another State

--	--

c. Are these inmates included in item 2?

Male      Female  
1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2009, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

--	--

a. TOTAL

--	--

← Update as needed

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2?

Male      Female  
1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2009, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

--	--

a. In Federal facilities

--	--

← Update as needed

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2?

Male      Female  
1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2008**

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

**SECTION I - YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS - Continued**
**6. On December 31, 2009, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

(See insert for race/ethnicity definitions.)

Male      Female

**a. White** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**b. Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino**

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**e. Asian** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**g. Two or more races** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system - Specify**

--	--	--

**i. Not known**

--	--

**j. TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6i should equal item 2d)

--	--

**SECTION II - ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2008**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.

- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.

- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2009, and December 31, 2009, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

**a. New court commitments**

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.)

--	--

**b. Parole violators —**
**(1) with a new sentence**

--	--

**(2) Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.)

--	--

**c. Other conditional release violators**

(Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

**(1) with a new sentence**

--	--

**(2) without a new sentence**

--	--

**d. Transfers from other jurisdictions**

(Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.)

--	--

**e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences**

--	--

**f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences**

--	--

**g. Returns from appeal or bond**

(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.)

--	--

**h. Other admissions - Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 7a to 7h)

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2009, and December 31, 2009, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.)

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.)

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.)

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.)

--	--

**(3) Discretionary paroles**

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths**

--	--

**d. AWOLs**

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.)

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases – Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h)

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

--	--

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2009**

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2009**  
(Transcribe from item 7i)

--	--

**c. Released during 2009**  
(Transcribe item 8i)

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2009**

(Add items 9a and 9b,  
subtract item 9c, should  
equal item 2a.)

--	--

**SECTION III – PRISON SYSTEM CAPACITY**

**10. On December 31, 2009, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

--	--

**a. Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.)

--	--

**b. Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.)

--	--

**c. Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.)

--	--

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****11. During 2009, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – *Skip to item 12.*

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

(1) All incoming inmates ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(2) All inmates currently in custody ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(3) All inmates at time of release ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(5) High risk groups – *Specify*

..... 1  Yes    2  No

(6) Upon inmate request ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(7) Upon court order ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(8) Upon clinical indication of need ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(9) Upon involvement in incident ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(10) Other circumstances – *Specify*

..... 1  Yes    2  No

**12. On December 31, 2009, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)**

Male                      Female

**a. Asymptomatic HIV positive**

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.)

.....	.....
-------	-------

**b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease**

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.)

.....	.....
-------	-------

**c. Confirmed to have AIDS**

.....	.....
-------	-------

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 12a to 12c)

.....	.....
-------	-------

**SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2009.

- Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO****U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800**FORM **NPS-1A**  
(5-14-2010)**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS  
PRISONER POPULATION REPORTS  
MIDYEAR COUNTS  
2010**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title		
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number
E-MAIL ADDRESS						

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- If you have any questions, call the **U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before **July 30, 2010** using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

**What types of inmates are included?***Inmates under your jurisdiction on June 30, 2010*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on June 30, 2010*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1.5 hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW; Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

## REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate, but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item; write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items; and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any on June 30, 2010, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS

**1. On June 30, 2010, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

**Data reported for June 30, 2009**

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. Were unsentenced**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c)

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**2. On June 30, 2010, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

**a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

**b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. Were unsentenced**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c)

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2010 are not comparable to 2009. Explain in NOTES.

## Section I — MIDYEAR PRISON COUNTS – Continued

**3. On June 30, 2010, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately-operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly-operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately-operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facilities.

Male                      Female

**a. In your State**


**b. In another State**


**c. Are these inmates included in item 2?**

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 3c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for June 30, 2009**

Male                      Female


*← Update as needed*

**4. On June 30, 2010, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities reported in items 3a and 3b.
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male                      Female

**a. TOTAL**


*← Update as needed*

**b. Are these inmates included in item 2?**

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 4b is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On June 30, 2010, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately-operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male                      Female

**a. In Federal facilities**


*← Update as needed*

**b. In other States' facilities**

*(Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.)*


**c. Are these inmates included in item 2?**

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Male                           | Female                         |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  |

(If item 5c is "NO," explain in the NOTES section.)

## Section II — CHARACTERISTICS OF PRISONERS IN CUSTODY AT MIDYEAR

**1. What was the racial composition of prisoners in your custody on June 30, 2010? (Section I, item 1d)**

Male      Female

**Data reported for June 30, 2009**

Male      Female

**a. White (not of Hispanic origin)**

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

**b. Black (not of Hispanic origin)**

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. Hispanic or Latino** (If your system records indicate Hispanic origin separately from race, enter "NR" in item 1c and report counts in NOTES.)

Male	Female
------	--------

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native**

Male	Female
------	--------

**e. Asian**

Male	Female
------	--------

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander**

Male	Female
------	--------

**g. Two or more races**

Male	Female
------	--------

**h. Additional categories in your information system – Specify ↗**

Male	Female
------	--------

**i. Not known**

Male	Female
------	--------

**j. Total** (Sum of 1a through 1i should equal Section I, item 1d)

Male	Female
------	--------

Male      Female

**2. How many inmates in your custody were under age 18?**

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

**3. How many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?**

Male	Female
------	--------

Male	Female
------	--------

← Update as needed

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes (below) and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2010.

Notes reviewed and updated as necessary for 2010 data. *Mark X* box.

Comments

# NPS-1B

OMB No. 1121-0102: Approval Expires 05/31/2011

RETURN  
TO

U.S. Census Bureau  
Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233-6800

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(10-25-2010)

## National Prisoner Statistics Summary of Sentenced Population Movement 2010

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

### DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME				Title			
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number	E-MAIL ADDRESS

### GENERAL INFORMATION

- If you have any questions, call **the U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before **February 25, 2011** using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to the **U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

#### What types of inmates are included?

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2010*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2010*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

### BURDEN STATEMENT

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0102, Washington, DC 20503.

### REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2010, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### **1. On December 31, 2010, how many inmates under your custody —**

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male      Female

Male      Female

##### **c. Were unsentenced**

Male      Female

Male      Female

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 1a to 1c)

Male      Female

Male      Female

#### **2. On December 31, 2010, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —**

##### **a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year**

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### **b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less**

Male      Female

Male      Female

##### **c. Were unsentenced**

Male      Female

Male      Female

##### **d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 2a to 2c)

Male      Female

Male      Female

Mark (X) this box if custody numbers for 2010 are not comparable to 2009. Explain in NOTES.

Mark (X) this box if jurisdiction numbers for 2010 are not comparable to 2009. Explain in NOTES.

**3. On December 31, 2010, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

--	--

a. In your State .....

--	--

b. In another State .....

Male      Female

- 1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2009**

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

--	--

**4. On December 31, 2010, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

--	--

a. TOTAL .....

--	--

← Update as needed

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2?

Male      Female

- 1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

Male      Female

--	--

**5. On December 31, 2010, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

--	--

a. In Federal facilities .....

--	--

← Update as needed

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

(If "0"(zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2?

Male      Female

- 1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

**SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS – Continued**
**6. On December 31, 2010, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

(See insert for race/ethnicity definitions.)

Male      Female

**a. White** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**b. Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino**

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**e. Asian** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**g. Two or more races** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system - Specify**

--	--	--

**i. Not known**

--	--

**j. TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6i should equal item 2d)

--	--

**SECTION II – ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2010**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.

- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.

- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2010, and December 31, 2010, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

**a. New court commitments**

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.)

--	--

**b. Parole violators —**

**(1) with a new sentence**

**(2) Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.)

--	--

**c. Other conditional release violators** (Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

--	--

**(1) with a new sentence**

--	--

**(2) without a new sentence**

--	--

**d. Transfers from other jurisdictions** (Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.)

--	--

**e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences**

--	--

**f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences**

--	--

**g. Returns from appeal or bond**

(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.)

--	--

**h. Other admissions - Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 7a to 7h)

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2010, and December 31, 2010, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence**

(Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.)

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.)

Male	Female
------	--------

**(3) Other unconditional releases – Specify**

Male	Female
------	--------

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations**

(Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.)

Male	Female
------	--------

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.)

Male	Female
------	--------

**(3) Discretionary paroles**

Male	Female
------	--------

**(4) Other conditional releases – Specify**

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. Deaths**

Male	Female
------	--------

**d. AWOLs**

Male	Female
------	--------

**e. Escapes from confinement**

Male	Female
------	--------

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions**

(Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.)

Male	Female
------	--------

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

Male	Female
------	--------

**h. Other releases – Specify**

Male	Female
------	--------

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h)

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2010**

(Transcribe from item 7i)

Male	Female
------	--------

**b. Admitted during 2010**

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. Released during 2010**

(Transcribe item 8i)

Male	Female
------	--------

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2010**

(Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.)

Male	Female
------	--------

**SECTION III – PRISON SYSTEM CAPACITY**

**10. On December 31, 2010, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

Male	Female
------	--------

**a. Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.)

Male	Female
------	--------

**b. Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.)

Male	Female
------	--------

**c. Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.)

Male	Female
------	--------

**SECTION IV – HIV/AIDS****11. During 2010, were any inmates under your custody tested for the antibody to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) that causes AIDS?**

- a. 1  Yes  
2  No – Skip to item 12.

**b. Under what circumstances were inmates tested?**

(1) All incoming inmates ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(2) All inmates currently in custody ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(3) All inmates at time of release ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(4) Random samples of inmates while in custody ..... 1  Yes    2  No

**(5) High risk groups – Specify**

..... 1  Yes    2  No

(6) Upon inmate request ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(7) Upon court order ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(8) Upon clinical indication of need ..... 1  Yes    2  No

(9) Upon involvement in incident ..... 1  Yes    2  No

**(10) Other circumstances – Specify**

..... 1  Yes    2  No

**12. On December 31, 2010, how many inmates under your custody were — (Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.)****a. Asymptomatic HIV positive**

(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.)

Male

Female

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**b. Infected with lesser forms of symptomatic HIV disease**

(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**c. Confirmed to have AIDS**

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 12a to 12c)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

**SECTION V – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2010.

Please mark (x) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.

**RETURN  
TO**

**U.S. Census Bureau**  
**Governments Division**  
**Washington, DC 20233-6800**

FORM **NPS-1B**  
(11-7-2011)

**National Prisoner Statistics**  
**Summary of Sentenced**  
**Population Movement**  
**2011**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

NAME				Title			
TELEPHONE	Area Code	Number	Extension	FAX NUMBER	Area Code	Number	E-MAIL ADDRESS

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

- If you have any questions, call **the U.S. Census Bureau** at **1-800-352-7229**, or e-mail **govs.nps@census.gov**.
- Please complete the questionnaire before **February 24, 2012** using the web-reporting option, by mailing the completed form to **the U.S. Census Bureau** in the enclosed envelope, or by **FAXing** all pages to **1-888-891-2099**.
- Please retain a copy of the completed form for your records.

**What types of inmates are included?**

*Inmates under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2011*

- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in your prison facilities (e.g., prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; release centers, halfway houses, and road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners).
- INCLUDE inmates who are temporarily absent (less than 30 days), out to court, or on work release.
- INCLUDE inmates under your jurisdiction held in local jails, private facilities, and other States' or Federal facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates in your facilities who are serving a sentence for your jurisdiction and another jurisdiction at the same time.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in your facilities for another jurisdiction.

*Inmates under your custody on December 31, 2011*

- INCLUDE all inmates held in your facilities.
- INCLUDE inmates housed in your facilities for other jurisdictions.
- EXCLUDE inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.

**BURDEN STATEMENT**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0102, Washington, DC 20503.

## REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS

- If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
- If your jurisdiction, by law or regulation, cannot have the type of inmate described by an item, write "**NA**" (Not Applicable) in the space provided.
- If your jurisdiction had the type of inmate but you are unable to determine the number separately by item, report the combined count in one item, write "**NR**" (Not Reported) in the remaining items, and specify in **NOTES**.
- If your jurisdiction can have the type of inmate described, but did not have any during December 31, 2011, enter "**0**" (Zero) in the space provided.

### SECTION I – YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS

#### 1. On December 31, 2011, how many inmates under your custody —

- Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities, and facilities in other jurisdictions.
- Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

##### a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less



##### c. Were unsentenced



##### d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 1a to 1c)



#### 2. On December 31, 2011, how many inmates under your jurisdiction —

##### a. Had a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year

(Include inmates with consecutive sentences that add to more than 1 year.)

Male      Female

Male      Female

← Update as needed

##### b. Had a total maximum sentence of 1 year or less



##### c. Were unsentenced



##### d. TOTAL

(Sum of items 2a to 2c)



**3. On December 31, 2011, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in a privately operated correctional facility —**

- Exclude inmates housed in any publicly operated facility, even if under contract.
- Include inmates housed in any privately operated halfway houses, treatment facilities, hospitals, or other special facility.

Male      Female

--	--

a. In your State

--	--

b. In another State

--	--

c. Are these inmates included in item 2?

Male      Female  
1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 3c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**4. On December 31, 2011, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed in local facilities operated by a county or other local authority?**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b).
- Include inmates housed in local facilities under contract or other arrangement.

Male      Female

--	--

a. TOTAL

--	--

← Update as needed

(If "0" (zero), skip to item 5.)

b. Are these inmates included in item 2?

Male      Female  
1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 4b is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**5. On December 31, 2011, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were housed —**

- Exclude inmates housed in privately operated facilities (reported in items 3a and 3b) and inmates housed in local jails (reported in item 4a).

Male      Female

--	--

a. In Federal facilities

--	--

← Update as needed

b. In other States' facilities —

- Include only those inmates housed in State-operated facilities in other States.

Male      Female

--	--

(If "0" (zero) in items 5a and 5b, skip to item 6.)

c. Are these inmates included in item 2?

Male      Female  
1  Yes      1  Yes  
2  No      2  No

(If item 5c is "NO", explain in the NOTES section.)

**Data reported for December 31, 2010**

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

--	--

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

Male      Female

--	--

← Update as needed

**SECTION I - YEAR-END PRISON COUNTS - Continued**
**6. On December 31, 2011, how many inmates under your jurisdiction were —**

(See insert for race/ethnicity definitions.)

Male      Female

**a. White** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**b. Black or African American** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**c. Hispanic or Latino**

--	--

**d. American Indian/Alaska Native** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**e. Asian** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**f. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**g. Two or more races** (not of Hispanic origin.)

--	--

**h. Additional categories in your information system - Specify**

--	--	--

**i. Not known**

--	--

**j. TOTAL** (Sum of items 6a to 6i should equal item 2d)

--	--

**SECTION II - ADMISSIONS AND RELEASES DURING 2011**
**Reporting Instructions**

- Include only those inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than 1 year.
- Include inmates under your jurisdiction, regardless of where they are housed.
- Exclude short-term movements (less than 30 days) where jurisdiction is retained (e.g., to court and on furlough.)

**7. Between January 1, 2011, and December 31, 2011, how many sentenced inmates under your jurisdiction were admitted as —**

Male      Female

**a. New court commitments**

(Include probation violators entering prison on the probated sentence.)

--	--

**b. Parole violators —**
**(1) with a new sentence**
**(2) Without a new sentence**

(Include violators returned without a new sentence, those held pending a hearing, and those not formally revoked.)

--	--

**c. Other conditional release violators**

(Include returns from mandatory release other than parole, and shock probation.)

--	--

**(1) with a new sentence**

--	--

**(2) without a new sentence**

--	--

**d. Transfers from other jurisdictions**

(Include inmates received from other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.)

--	--

**e. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences**

--	--

**f. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences**

--	--

**g. Returns from appeal or bond**

(Include all inmates reinstated after long-term absences of more than 30 days.)

--	--

**h. Other admissions - Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 7a to 7h)

--	--

**8. Between January 1, 2011, and December 31, 2011, how many sentenced inmates released from your jurisdiction were —**

**a. Unconditional releases**

**(1) Expirations of sentence** (Include inmates who served their maximum sentence minus credits.)

Male      Female

--	--

**(2) Commutations** (Include inmates whose sentence was lowered to time served to allow for an immediate unconditional release.)

--	--

**(3) Other unconditional releases - Specify**

--	--	--

**b. Conditional releases**

**(1) Probations** (Include inmates released on shock probation or placed on probation and conditionally released.)

--	--

**(2) Supervised mandatory releases** (Include inmates who by law had to be conditionally released.)

--	--

**(3) Discretionary paroles**

--	--

**(4) Other conditional releases - Specify**

--	--	--

**c. Deaths**

--	--

**d. AWOLs**

--	--

**e. Escapes from confinement**

--	--

**f. Transfers to other jurisdictions** (Include inmates sent to other jurisdictions to continue sentences already in force.)

--	--

**g. Releases to appeal or bond**

--	--

**h. Other releases - Specify**

--	--	--

**i. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 8a to 8h)

**9. How many inmates with a total maximum sentence of more than one year were —**

Male      Female

**a. Under your jurisdiction on January 1, 2011**

--	--

**b. Admitted during 2011** (Transcribe from item 7i)

--	--

**c. Released during 2011** (Transcribe item 8i)

--	--

**d. Under your jurisdiction on December 31, 2011** (Add items 9a and 9b, subtract item 9c, should equal item 2a.)

--	--

**SECTION III – PRISON SYSTEM CAPACITY**

**10. On December 31, 2011, what was the capacity of your prison system?**

Male      Female

**a. Rated capacity** (The number of beds or inmates assigned by rating officials to institutions within your jurisdiction.)

--	--

**b. Operational capacity** (The number of inmates that can be accommodated based on staff, existing programs, and services in institutions within your jurisdiction.)

--	--

**c. Design capacity** (The number of inmates that planners or architects intended for all institutions within your jurisdiction.)

--	--

**SECTION IV – SPECIAL CUSTODY POPULATIONS**

**11. On December 31, 2011, how many inmates in your custody were under age 18?**

Male      Female

--	--

**12. On December 31, 2011, how many inmates in your custody were not citizens of the United States?**

Male      Female

--	--

## **SECTION V – HIV/AIDS**

## **Reporting Instructions**

- For the following section **HIV test** includes any type of test, oral or blood, used to diagnose HIV among adults.
  - If you are unable to report an item using NPS definitions and reporting criteria, describe the definitions or criteria you used in the **NOTES** section.
  - Exclude inmates held in local jails, private facilities and facilities in other jurisdictions.
  - Include inmates held in any public facility run by your state, including halfway houses, camps, farms, training/treatment centers, and hospitals.

**13. On December 31, 2011, which of the following best described HIV testing among inmates entering your facilities? (Check only one).**

- *Include all testing done upon entry such as during the intake process, reception or shortly thereafter.*
  - All inmates were tested for HIV regardless of whether the inmate agreed (**Skip to Question 15**)
  - All inmates were told that an HIV test will be performed, and the test was given unless the inmate declined
  - All inmates were told that HIV testing was available, and the inmate must have requested a test
  - Inmates were only tested based upon an assessment of high-risk behavior, medical history, or other clinical evaluation
  - Not all inmates were told that an HIV test is available, but were tested if they requested one
  - Other (*Please specify*)
  - Did not provide HIV testing (**Skip to Question 15**)

**14. On December 31, 2011, which of the following best described consent for HIV testing among inmates entering your facility? (Check only one).**

- General consent for medical services was obtained
  - Separate consent, specifically for HIV testing, was obtained
  - Inmate consent was not obtained

**15. On December 31, 2011, which of the following described HIV testing among inmates already in custody? (Check all that apply).**

- Exclude all testing done during the entry and discharge processes.

- Offered HIV test during routine medical examinations
  - Tested inmates in high-risk groups
  - Tested upon request from the inmate
  - Tested upon clinical indication
  - Tested upon court order
  - Tested following involvement in an incident
  - Other (*Please specify*)

Did not provide HIV testing

**16. On December 31, 2011, which of the following best described HIV testing among inmates during discharge planning? (Check only one).**

- *Include all testing done upon exit or during the discharge process.*
  - *Exclude all testing done upon entry or among inmates already in custody.*

- All inmates were offered HIV testing
  - Some inmates were offered HIV testing
  - Inmates were only tested upon request from the inmate
  - Other (Please specify)

Did not provide HIV testing

**17. On December 31, 2011, how many inmates under your custody were —**

- *Include all inmates under your custody, regardless of sentence length.*

### a. Asymptomatic HIV positive

**Asymptomatic HIV positive**  
(Inmates who were HIV positive but had no HIV-related symptoms.)

**Male**      **Female**

### Female

**b. Infected with lesser forms  
of symptomatic HIV disease**

**(Inmates who had symptoms of HIV infection but without a confirmed AIDS diagnosis.)**

**c. Confirmed to have AIDS**

**d. TOTAL**

(Sum of items 17a to 17c)

## **SECTION VI – NOTES**

Please review last year's explanatory notes and make any corrections, additions, or deletions necessary for 2011.

Please mark (X) box to indicate that you have reviewed and updated the notes.